

UNCLASSIFIED

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Museum in accordance with the
provisions of CMO 1tr Op-9420383 Jay. Ser:
10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.
P. B. Tiffany 3/2/77
Signature/date

2ND BATTALION/4TH MARINES

Journal & File

PART 2

16-31 AUG 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

2D BATTALION 4TH AIR ARINES

DATE TIME CROW

DESCRIPTION OF MESSAGE

160454	SIT REP# 133
161100	SIT REP# 134
161100	DAY & NIGHT ACTS
161400	FRAG ORDER FOR 17 AUG
161615	BUSH MASTER REPORT
161700	SIT REP# 135
162130	SPOT REP# 32
162205	FRAG ORDER TO 17 AUG
162255	SIT REP# 136

DECLASSIFIED

16 AUG 69

JOURNAL + FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM ES		TO FM INFO ES V			
SIT REP # 133 (152300H - 160500H)					
A REMAINS THE SAME					
B CONTINUED NIGHT ACTS					
C NONE					
D NONE					
E CONCLUDE NIGHT ACTS, COMMENCE DAY ACTS					
F NEG.					
15 160506 6LM					
DAY 16	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0454	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 1ST LT Gary D. Wilson USMC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 160754	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM ES		TO FM			
SIT REP # 134 (160500 - 161100)					
A REMAINS THE SAME					
B CONTINUE day acts concluded nite acts					
C. NONE					
D NONE					
E CONTINUE DAY acts					
F, NEG.					
FM RBT RFF 161050					
DAY 16	MONTH Aug	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1040	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Gregory J Hamto cpl.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 161100	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION -		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ES-EG		TO ES-3			
NA's 16 Aug					
E (-) [JJOHGR] 881596					
E-1 [JJS HGH] 881595					
E-1A P/R/clip 2100-0600 at clipsite					
[JJS HGT] 881594					
E-2 [JJOHGRH] 88255965					
E-2B P/R/clip 2100-0600 at					
clipsite [JJS HGT] 883597					
E-3 [JJOHGR] 882594 perch referee					
50 [CHE] ground salmon					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				TOR/61554/10m/11H	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				161100H	

CLASSIFICATION -		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ES E		TO ES			
E 1 LINE MISSION FOR SAL					
E 4 B PERCH REF 0700-1100					
cp1 DD SHGT cp6 DD SHGH					
cp2 DD HGG C 881595					
cp3 DD ORES					
cp4 DDUREE					
cp5 DD HGO 883598					
E 4 C E 1 SAL REF 1500-1630					
cp1 DD E HGL 880593					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				161345	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0							
SOUTH RIDGE 875587							
Cp2 DIGHGE				Cp2 DHDHDI			
Cp4 DIGHDH				Cp5 DDTHT			
Cp6 DDHHDH ACID				884584			
E-2 PERCH REF				0800-1400			
Cp1 DDHGL				Cp2 DDEHGE 880590			
Cp3 DDHDI				Cp4 DDSHDT 881584			
Cp5 DDHHR ACID							
E-2A PERCH REF				1500-1700			
PPB DDHHR				Cp1 DDHHD 887588			
Cp2 DDGHE				Cp3 DDHGL			
Cp4 DDHDD							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
88	7	5	90	887593 887588			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
Cp5 DDHHR 885586							
E-3 BASS REF				0730-1100			
Cp4 DIGHGS				Cp2 DIHHE 875590			
Cp3 DIGHGE				Cp4 DRGHS 8869591			
Cp5 DIHDD				Cp6 DIHHR 877586			
Cp7 DDHDI							
885587				1355 / CMC / ADMIN			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
ES-F6		ES-3					
N A's / O A's 16/17 Aug							
1. All fm TP- Virginia all 591							
* 2. Salmon pause remains at LO9 D19							
3. NA's 16/17 Aug 162 100							
H. F-2C PIR clip TOB [SROSEE]							
TOR- [STESEE] 170100							
900 590 cpl. L10 D20 2.112 021 908 589							
906 589 3. L14 D21 4. L15 D21 908 589							
Time at clipsite [SROSEE] (162230)							
to [STESEE] 17 0001							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				160945H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
B. F-3A PIR clip TOB- [SIEOSH] 170215							
TOR- [SIESEE] 170700 all 594							
911593 cpl. LO9 D17 2. LO9 D16							
910595 3. L10 D15 9094 L11 D14596							
Time at clipsite [SIEUTH] 170345							
to [SIESEE] 170500							
4. DTA's 17 Aug 170800							
H. F-1B PIR TOB- [SIESEE]							
TOR- [SIESEE] 171100							
cpl. 269 D18 592 2. L11009 D18592							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
3. 907 842 L13 D18			4. 905 593 L15 b17		
5. 904 5 L16. D19591			6. L15 D21 905 589		
7. 904 5 L12 D21			8. L16 D20 910 590		
B F-2B P/R			TOP- [S I E T E E]		
TOP- [S I E T E E]			912 594		
911 593 cpl. L09 D17			2. L08 D16		
913 596 3. L07 D14			4. L06 b14 914 596		
915 594 5. L05 D16			6. L03 D17 915 593		
919 591 7. L01 D19			8. L02 D21 918 591		
916 590 9. L04 D20			10. L07 913 D20 590		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				TOP 161215 H/ [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				161015H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ES - H6			ES - 3		
NTA's 16 Aug.					
TP- states					
H- salmon cp + H-2 + H-3 Bass					
cpB L02 404			918 614		
H-1 Bass PPB L 030 408					
H-1A P/C R01 407			921 617		
H-2A P/C L02 403			918 613		
H-3C P/C L03 404			917 614		
PTA's 17 Aug.					
H- salmon cp + H-10 Bass					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				161015H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
cpl. L02 402 918 612 2. L03 D01 917 609 will move into this pause at nightfall. H-3 Bass referee. cpl. R03 407 617 2. R03 408 618 8. R04 406 924 616 4. R01 402 5. R00 400 610 6. L03 D01. -will see cp + H-1 at this pause. H-2 B/R cpl. L02 406 2. L05 405 915 613. L05 403					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
914 611 cp4. L04 401 5. L04 D01 -PPB					
TOR 161640 H/adm/RH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
E S-H		ESU info ES-3					
CAS Rep							
1. # 1				10. N/A			
2. W. J. W. 2256000				11. Unk.			
3. 151200H				12. C			
4. ES-H and S Co.				and [CHISKC]			
5. Heat exhaustion				13. N/A			
6. Non-Hostile							
7. N/A				TORIG 1017H/alm/rth			
8. B							
9. B							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						161000H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
E S-H		ESU info ES-3					
CAS Rep.							
1. # 2				10. N/A			
2. A. A. R. 2462323				11. Unk.			
3. 161000H				12. B			
4. ES-H [CHISKC]				13. N/A			
5. Heat exhaustion							
6. neg. Hostile							
7. N/A				TORIG 1050H/alm/rth			
8. C							
9. B							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						161030H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ES E7		TO ES INTO ESU			
Strength Rep					
1. R 6		10. S 1			
2. STE/40		11. S/O 1/2			
3. D 8		12. O Scouts 2			
4. O 2		13. E O			
5. E O		14. E O 160703H/ADW			
6. S 1					
7. O 2					
8. S 1					
9. O 2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				160656H	

2/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ES - H		TO ES-3, H-8			
Strength Rep.					
1. V 4		10. H 1			
2. HET-127		11. H/H 1/1			
3. S 6		12. H - kit carsen H-6000 hours			
4. E 2		13. K 8			
5. K O		14. H 1			
6. H 1					
7. H 1		TOR 160413 H/Admin/RALC			
8. E 2					
9. E 2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				160831H	

2/4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ESF			TO ES ESU		
STRENGTH Rep.					
1. D 8		10. S 1			
2. SRE 160		11. 02			
3. EM		12. S 1			
4. TD 48		13. E 0			
5. ST 14		14. E 0			
6. S 1		15. ORH 2 65			
7. T 4		160634H/ADM/			
8. SI 17		code 5			
9. 0 2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				160630H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FM			TO ES, K, INFO A		
EFFECTIVE 161700H					
ALBATROS K RELIEVES					
ESG AT SPARROW					
HAWK BAZD EAGLE					
161826/REF/ADM1W					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				161800H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
ES - 5		ES - 6					
Roger ES - 6 160800H							
TOR 160850H / 160900H							
WCS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						160945H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
CONF 12 345 67890		ES 53		ES 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60		INFO FM, ES	
FRAG ORDER FOR 17 AUG							
ESE CONTINUE CHEER AND WIN IN							
ASSIGNED STADIUM (BT)							
ESF CONTINUE PRESENT LINE MISSION (BT)							
ESG EXECUTE CHARTER APPROX (1000)H [HKKK]							
FROM PRESENT POS TO MOUNDS VIC							
892620 (ICESEK) AND 899620 (ICCSEK) (BT)							
COMMENCE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED							
STADIUM (BT)							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						161400	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
ESH CONTINUE CHEER AND WIN IN ASSIGNED STADIUM (BT) COORD ENST (BT) SALMON STADIUM CHANGES EFFECTIVE 170500 (HTRKYKK) 4 AUG (BT) ESF FROM 908605 (CKISKY) S TO 909602 (CKCSKE) SPRING TO 913602 (CHASKE) SUMMER TO 918592 (CHIYCK) TO 918590 (CHIYCK) SUMMER FALL TO 913579 (CHAYTC) TO FALL ALONG THE SUMMER OF BLUE LINE TO 912581 (CHEYIA)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
TO WINTER TO 902584 (CKEYIV) TO 904589 (CKVYIC) TO FALL WINTER TO 897598 (ICTYCI) TO 901603 (CKHSA) TO 908605 (CKISKY) (BT) ESE FROM FALL BORDER OF ESE AT 897600 (ICTSKK) TO WINTER FALL TO 890607 (ICKSKT) FALL TO 876610 (ITSSHK) TO 873608 (ITASKI) TO 868611 (ISISHH) TO PRESENT FALL BORDER (BT) ESE SUMMER BORDER FROM PRESENT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
FALL BORDER AT 830 550 (IAKYK) WINTER SPRING ALONG SUMMER OF BLUE LINE TO 870 575 (ITKYTY) TO SUMMER OF BLUE LINE AT 888 579 (IITYTC) ALONG SUMMER OF BLUE LINE TO ESF BORDER (BT) ESG SUMMER BORDER IS WINTER BORDER OF ESE AND WINTER BORDER OF ESF TO 909 605 (CKESKY) FROM THAT POINT TO WINTER TO					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - II)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
915636 (CHYSAS) WINTER TO 914645 (CHVSVY) (BT) ESH FALL BORDER IS ESG SPRING BORDER AND ESF SPRING BORDER (BT) ESH SUMMER BORDER RUNS FROM ESF BORDER AT 913580 (CHAYIK) ALONG SUMMER OF BLUE LINE TO SUMMER SPRING TO PRESENT SPRING BORDER (BT) ESF SUBMIT BEWARE REPORT DAILY AT 1500H (BT) ESG IS AUTHORIZED TO CROSS THE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - II)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
(62)(SE) GRID LINE FOR TACTICAL DISPERSION ONLY (BT) (6)					
FM R6T 161712 HEFV BN 161546 # FRAG WAS HANDED TO GULF BY ES4.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
16	AUG	69	1400H	J.C. MONTANA Maj	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			161615		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ES			FM		
Bush Master					
Fireteam LP 9 (wite)					
SQUAD Patrol's 8 (wite)					
SQUAD Patrol's 4 (DAY)					
Platoon Patrol's 6 (DAY)					
FM R6T 161626 161626					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
16	AUG	69	1615	J.C. MONTANA Cpl.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			161615		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
ES				FM			
SIT Rep # 135 (161100-161200)							
E = 881595 = 800 M. FR. NITE POS							
E1 = 881595 = 800 M. FR. " " "							
F = 911591 CHNYCH							
H = 913609 = 900 M. FR. NITE POS							
H3 = 924609 = 600 " " " "							
B. concluded DTA COMMENCE NTA							
C. NONE							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE NTA							
ESU / ADMIN							
BO / 161915H							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				161700			
				74			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
F. NONE							
81's							
ES = 8 = 81's							
FM / RG RFF / 161100							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
16	AUG	69	1645	J.P. Montanolo			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				74			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>Conf.</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☒ <i>Cipher</i> ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>ES</i>				TO <i>FM</i>			
<i>Spotrep #32</i>							
<i>A ESH</i>							
<i>B 161920H 162120H</i>							
<i>C 919614 C2 918614</i>							
<i>D H3C a patrol LP going out of H pos detected movement 75m outside of the company lines. The movement got heavy and seemed to be moving S.</i>							
<i>E Squad opened up with small arms</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						<i>162130</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
<i>Granades and then pulled back to Co. pos. 8 1/2 were called in. H will search the area in the morning.</i>							
<i>F to N - Neg.</i>							
<i>AKD (Rept (2145</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
<i>16</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>2130</i>	<i>FN Duppi Lt.</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						<i>162130H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		CIPHER ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM ES			TO FM		
INFO ES V, 4					
ADDITION TO FRIG ORDER FOR 17 AUG					
ESG UPON COMPLETION OF TROOP LIFT					
MOVE TO SEIZE OBJ #1 VIC 905623 (BT)					
PRIOR TO 182000 H BUT LATER THAN					
181700H SEIZE OCCUPY AND DEFEND					
OBJ #2 VIC 910630 (BT)					
ESH PRIOR TO 182000 182000 H BUT					
LATER THAN 181700H MOVE TO OCCUPY					
AND DEFEND OBJ #3 VIC 925627 (BT)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				162205	

7/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
ESG AND ESH BE PREPARED TO ACT					
AS BLOCKING FORCE FOR UNITS MOVING					
FROM EAST TO WEST ABOVE THE					
63 GRID LINE (BT)					
TRC Regt (2316)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
16	AUG	69	2205	J. O'Meara Maj	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ES		TO FM info ES-U			
SIT. Rep. #		136; 161700H-162300H			
		August 1969			
A. No change					
B. Terminate DTH Commence VTR					
C. See Spot Rep. 32					
D. None					
E. Continue VTR					
F. None					
PK8 (Regt) 23H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
16	Aug	69	225H	Charles D. Kennedy / 1st	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				162255	

2/4

DECLASSIFIED

2D BATTALION 4TH MARINES

DATE TIME GROUP

DESCRIPTION

170500	SIT REP # 137
170830	F/SPOT REP # 32
170100	DAY AND NIGHT ACTS
171100	SIT REP # 139
171110	SIT REP # 171110
171200	FRAG ORDER FOR 18 AVB
171443	FRAG ORDER FOR 18 AVB
171900	BUSH MASTER REPORT
172255	SIT REP # 140

DECLASSIFIED

170500H

JOURNAL + FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
ES		FM, INFO ESV					
SET REP #137		(162300H - 170500H)					
A REMAINS THE SAME							
B CONTINUED NIGHT ACTS							
C NONE							
D NONE							
E CONCLUDE NIGHT ACTS, COMMENCE DAY ACTS							
F NEG							
PK9 (Regt) (0500)							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
17	MAY	69	0500	1941 Jay D Wilson USMC			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						170500	
3/4							

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
ES		FM					
Final Spot rep #32							
A ESH							
B 170820H							
C 919614							
D Ref spot rep #32							
E Checked area and found one AK47 round and signs of movement. Unit then continued on assigned route.							
F to N - Neg							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
17	MAY	69	0830	1941 Jay D Wilson USMC			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						170830H	
3/4							

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
ES 46		ES-3			
TP "STATES" N.T.A. 17 Aug. H SALMON CP PLUS H1 HND H3 CP B L 2.3 D 2.1 H2 BASS PPB L 0.4 D 0.1 H1 C PERCH CLIP L 0.5 D 0.1 TOD 1930 H2 C PERCH CLIP L 0.3 D 0.0 TOD 1930 H3 D PERCH CLIP L 0.3 D 0.1 TOD 1930 D.T.A. 18 Aug H Salmon CP PLUS H2 TOD 0800 CP L 0.2 404					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				1711004	

2/4

DECLASSIFIED

2016

171945H

7

ESH6 | ES3

NIGHT AND DAY ACTS

NIGHT ACTS for 17 AUG. H Salmon
 CP+H2 CPB RO1 U07. H1 Bass PPD
 R00 U07H3 Bass R02 U08. H1C
 Perch Clip TO D 1930 R00 U06. H3D
 Perch Clip TO D 1930 R02 U09.

DAY ACTS 18 AUG TO D 1400

H Salmon CP+H2 CP1 R03 U13
 CP2 R05 U16

H1 Bass TO D 0900 CP1 L02 U11

CP2 L00 U14 CP3 R05 U16

H3 Bass TO D 0900 CP1 R04 U09

CP2 R08 U10 CP3 R09 U13

CP4 R07 U16

PD ADMIN/171945H

2/4

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM

TO

CP#2 R0.2 U0.7 U#3 R0.2
 U1.2 WILL MOVE FM THIS POS
 AT 181700H CP#4 R0.3 U1.4
 CP#5 R0.5 U1.6 H1 BRSS TOD 0700
 CP#1 L0.2 U0.4 U#2 R0.0 U0.7
 CP#3 L0.2 U1.1 CP#4 L0.0 U1.4 WILL
 NOT MOVE FM THIS POS PRIOR
 TO 181700H CP#5 R0.5 U1.6
 WILL SECURE OBJECTIVE 181800H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND NAME OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM

TO

H-3-BRSS - TOD 0615 U#1
 R0.2 U0.1 CP#2 R0.4 U0.3 U#3
 R0.7 U0.6 CP#4 R0.9 U1.0 U#5
 R0.9 U1.3 WILL NOT MOVE FM THIS
 POS PRIOR TO 181700H CP#6 R0.7 U1.6
 WIFE POS.

181150 / ROM / Admin

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND NAME OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
CONF		P					
FROM				TO			
ESF 6				ES-3			
NTA/DTA 17/18 AUG							
1) ALL FM TP KENTUCKY 911 541							
2) SIMMONS POS AT LOG D1.9							
3) NTA FOR 17/18							
FIC PERCH REF CLIP							
TOD CHIKKAK TORCHIKKAK							
CP1 L1.0 D2.0 2 L1.3 D2.1							
3. L1.4 D2.1 4 L1.5 D2.1 / CLIP SITE							
B) FOX 3B PERCH REF CLIP TOD							
CHIKKAK TORCHIKKAK							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	
						171345H	

7/11

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
913 541				914 541			
CP#1 LOG D1.9 2. LOG D1.6 D1.9							
3. LOG D2.5 4. LOG D2.0 / CLIP							
SITE (4) DTA FOR 18 AUG 1940							
A) FOX 3C PERCH REF TOD CHIKKAK							
TORCHIKKAK CP1 L1.1 D2.0							
2 L1.3 D2.1 3. L1.3 D2.3 4. L1.1							
D2.5 5. LOG D2.6 6. LOG D2.7							
7. LOG D2.5 8. LOG D2.3							
9. LOG D2.1 (B) FOX 3C PERCH REF							
TOD CHIKKAK TORCHIKKAK							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	

7/11

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CP#1 ⁹⁰⁹ L1.1 ⁵⁹² D1.8 ⁹⁰⁶ 2. L1.4 ⁵⁹³ D1.7 3. ⁹⁰⁵ L1.5 ⁵⁹⁵ D1.5 ⁹⁰⁴ 4. L1.4 ⁵⁹⁶ D1.4 ⁹⁰⁸ 5. L1.2 ⁵⁹⁶ D1.4 ⁹¹⁰ 6. L1.0 ⁵⁹⁷ D1.3 ⁵⁹⁸ 7. L1.8 ⁵⁹⁹ D1.3 8. ⁹¹³ L1.7 ⁵⁹⁶ D1.4 ⁹⁰³ 9. L1.7 ⁵⁹⁹ D1.6 ⁹¹⁴ 10. L1.8 ⁵⁹³ D1.7 ⁹¹⁴ 11. L1.4 ⁵⁹⁴ D1.8					
TO R BT 171430/RDM/EDMN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

7/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
R ES 7 ES STrength Rep 1. I 8 9. E 2 2. HYI 158 10. H 1 3. S 6 11. E 2 4. K 0 12. H 1 5. HV 14 13. K 0 6. H 1 14. K 0 7. V 4 15. HV 214 TO R 8. HT 17 170611/RDM/EDMN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

7/4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ES 14		TO ES 3 Info 148			
STRENGTH REP					
1. Y5		10. H 1			
2. HVE 142		11. H/H 1/1			
3. T 7		12. E K. T. CARSON H B BURNERS			
4. E 2		13. EV 24			
5. K 0		14. S 6			
6. K 0		BT TOR			
7. H 1		170753/RDM/ADMIN			
8. E 2					
9. E 2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				170715K	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ESE-7		TO ES INFO V			
STR REP					
1. S		10. H			
2. HAI		11. H/E			
3. I		12. E SDOUCTS B			
4. E		13. K			
5. K		14. E			
6. H					
7. E		1052/CNH/ADMIN			
8. H					
9. E					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				170915	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ES 5		TO ES 6 FCG			
ALL COMMANDERS AND REPORTING SENIORS ARE DIRECTED TO READ AND COMPLY WITH THE PROVISIONS OF FMF PACB 7610.					
0832/CN/Regt ^{ADMIN}					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				162220H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FM		TO ES & Klondike			
Effect 171030H Aug 69, cont for to Assume OP Com of G/2/4 TO 2/4 SAME DTG. (AS the same)					
1701650/GM/Regt					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				171040H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

E-E1 R23 D04
 E2 R24 D03
 E2A Ref R25 D02
 will leave at 2100
 E3 R25 D06
 E3B will leave 2100
 R21 D06
 E1 Xray cancelled
 12 Po Ref around P02

24

CLASSIFICATION			PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO					
ESE			ES					
NTA			884585					
E(-) AND E1			JIVYIY					
E2(-) IITYVIS			885586					
E2A PERCH REF/CLIP			2100-0700					
IITYIY			887545					
E2(-) IIAIV			883584					
E3B PERCH/REF/CLIP			2100-0700					
IIEYIV			884584					
E1X PERCH/CLIP			2100-0700					
IITYIE			881821049/CLIP		ADAM			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 111)					
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
					170911H		24	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
ES		FM					
SIT REP #139 (171100-171700)							
A. 1. Golf From 000 021 ^{885 SES} - 907 623 ^{885 SES}							
2. Hotel 911551 ^{885 SES} 000 021 ^{885 SES} 000 021 ^{885 SES}							
3. Hotel 911551 ^{885 SES} 000 021 ^{885 SES} 000 021 ^{885 SES} moved 500 meters from							
4. ECHO 885 585 ^{885 SES} moved 1,000 meters from							
B. CONTINUE DAY ACTS							
C. NONE							
D. NONE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				FM / R6T RFF 17			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						171700	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>ES</i>				TO <i>FM</i>			
<i>SIT Rep #138 [170500 - 171100]</i>							
<i>A. Remains the same</i>							
<i>B. Conclude NTA Commence DTA</i>							
<i>C. Ref. to SPOT Rep #32</i>							
<i>D. none</i>							
<i>E. Continue DTA</i>							
<i>F. none</i>							
<i>TOD</i>							
<i>FM / KEGT</i>							
<i>W / 171111H</i>							
DAY <i>17</i>	MONTH <i>AUG</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>1100</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>J.C. McConter cpl.</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP <i>46 171110H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>FO</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>FM</i>				TO <i>KLand - ESU-ES</i>			
<i>FRAG ORD. For 183d</i>							
<i>1-154. continue see. miss</i>							
<i>And patrolling from UCB And</i>							
<i>Figure O. Maintain SPAR</i>							
<i>Hawk / Bald Eagle</i>							
<i>One Order. Be prep to</i>							
<i>Proc. BN React. Force.</i>							
<i>Reactionary force for multiple</i>							
<i>BN operation. ON ORDER Be prep</i>							
<i>to Proc. Reaction to Project D.</i>							
DAY <i>17</i>	MONTH <i>AUG</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>1100</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>J.C. McConter cpl.</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP <i>46 171200Z</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
2 - 2/4 Cont. OPR A/B Assigned AO 3 - 3/4 (cont. open- Assi. AO. Be prep to Assu Resp for 1/4's AO) TOP 172072/62M/REG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CONF P ES ES EFGH, 4 INFO FM ES FR17G ORDER FOR 18 AUG ES E CONTINUE CHEER AND WIN IN ASSIGNED STADIUM (BT) ES F CONTINUE PRESENT LINE MISSION AND CHEER AND WIN IN ASSIGNED STADIUM (BT) ES G CONTINUE CHEER AND WIN IN ASSIGNED STADIUM (BT) PRIOR TO (182000) OCCUPY TRIPLE VIC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
FRAG 18 AUG				Page 2			
910630 (CHK SAK) (BT)							
ESH CONTINUE CHEER AND WIN IN							
ASSIGNED STADIUM (BT) PRIOR TO							
(182000) (HIEKKK) H OCCUPY TRIPLE VIC							
925626 (CEYSES) (BT)							
COORD INST (BT) SALMONS INSURE EACH							
CRAB HOLDS ONE LONG RIT IN							
RESERVE (BT) NOTIFY ES WHEN LONG							
RAT EATEN (BT) ESE/F COORD MOVE-							
MENT OF ESE CRABS TO ESE POS (BT)							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
17	AUG	69	1443	Mcneave Maj 700			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
ESG 171700				3/4		MAJ 171600	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
CONF				P			
ES				FM			
(OTE 171900H)							
Bushmaster							
FIRE TEAM hp's 12 (w/te)							
Squad ambushes 8 (w/te)							
Squad ambushes 4 (day)							
Platoon patrol 6 (day)							
company patrol 4 (day)							
FM/RGT							
RTH 171900							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
17	AUG	69	1900	Mason S Ganto cpl.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				3/4		(171900)	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM EB		TO FM			
SITREP # 140 (171700H-172300H)					
A. REMAINS THE SAME					
B. CONCLUDED DAY ACTS, COMMENCED NITE ACTS					
C. NEGATIVE					
D. NEGATIVE					
E. CONTINUE NITE ACTS					
F. NEGATIVE					
DAY 17	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2255H	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER A/Quartermaster Capt. USMC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 172255	

34

DECLASSIFIED

2 DBATTALION 4TH MARINES

DATE	TIME GROUP	DESCRIPTION
------	------------	-------------

181100		DAY & NIGHT ACTS
181255		FRAG ORDER FOR 19 AUG
181629		I / SPOT REP # 34
181644		INTER / SPOT REP # 34
181716		BUSH MASTER REPORT
181826		SPOT REP # 26
181845		SPOT REP # 35
181900		SPOT REP # 36
181903		INTER / SPOT REP # 34
182104		INTER / SPOT REP # 34

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE -P- ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM ES-E TO ES

Change DTRs 18 Aug

E (-) + E2 -remain to same

E-1 remain at R27 D0.3 until approx

[PDAE 7:730] then drink to R36 U04

E-3 17⁰⁰ drink to cp4 remain acid until

approx [PDAE] then drink to R36 U02

TO R1811//H/ADMIN/KLK

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
		2/	1811WTH	

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE R ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM ESH TO ES3 INFO Y

Night Acts 18 Aug

H3A R09 U15 H1D R05 U17

H2D R04 U15 H. Salmon (-) (PB R05 U16

H3 Bass PPB R08 U15

BO/ADMIN /18/635H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
			181615H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
ES 66		ES-3					
DTA		0755 / CANADIAN					
SAL MOVE IN TRACE FOLLOWING AXIS							
[SE OHLN] 907625, TO BEL HLN] 908625							
TO [SESHLU] 909628 DEPOLY 2 BASS							
UNITS AS PROBABLE BOF AT [SPE HES]							
AND CIRELE 3-4 BASS TO [SEUHL5]							
AND SEIZE OBJ TOO. 908624							
GIA PERCH CLIP [SEL HAL] 908632							
G2B [SPL HAP] 912631							
G3C [SPL HLU] 912628							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						180730H	
2/4							

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
CONF		P					
ESF 6		ES3					
Night Acts / Day Acts for 18/19 AUG							
1 All from 06h00am							
2 Salmon pos remain at L09 D19							
3 Night Acts for night of 18/19 AUG 191800							
A FIA Perch ref chip TCD {PSEPAE} MCR {PSRCEE}							
CP1 L07 D19				CP3 L05 D20			
CP2 L06 D19				CP4 chip L04 D20			
B F2C Perch ref chip TCD {PULCEE} MCR {PSEPAE}							
CP1 L09 D17				CP3 L10 D15			
CP2 L09 D16				CP4 chip L11 D14			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						181100H	
7/4							

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
			22 62		
4 DAY ACTS FOR 19 AUG					
A F2A Perchuet to 2 (PSE OAE) to R (PSP OAE)					
CP1 L11 D2.0		CP2 L12 D2.1		CP3 L12 D2.3	
CP4 L11 D2.5		CP5 L09 D2.6		CP6 L08 D2.7	
CP7 L08 D2.5		CP8 L08 D2.3		CP9 L08 D2.3	
3 F3A Perchuet to 2 (PSE OAE) to R (PSP OAE)					
CP1 L07 D1.9		CP2 L04 D2.0		CP3 L02 D1.9	
CP4 L02 D1.8		CP5 L05 D1.5		CP6 L02 D1.3	
CP7 L07 D1.4		CP8 L10 D1.5		CP9 L09 D1.8	
18 1930 / ADMIN / RO					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
34					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CONF			P		
ES3			ES4		
WHAT IS THE HOLDUP ON THE					
10X24 COC BUNKER (BT) REQUEST					
EXPEDITE (BT) ALSO REQUEST YOU					
MONITOR CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL					
RESUPPLY SUBMITTED BY BEWARE					
ALPHA TWO TO FM VIA BEWARE					
ALPHA SIX (BT) NOTIFY ES WHEN					
MATERIALS DO NOT MOVE AS					
SCHEDULED (BT)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
16	AUG	69	1002	J. M. McCauley / Hk	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
44					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Conf. P
from ES to ES EFG+H

All DTA and NTA's will be submitted from now on using TP's only. This is to cut down on the number of errors that have been ~~being~~ occurring of late.

EFGH/BN
AB 0730

18 Aug 1969 (0900) F.W. Ruffin
(180901H)

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
From - FM		To - ES					
L63 63 Will Estab. Night Pos. tonight 1840618 AT							
184340 KLM Reg							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				DTG - 180930M			
7/4							

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
ESF		ES			
CAS REP					
1. REP # 1 9. B					
2. AGA, T. 05857 10. NO					
3. LTBOO AUG 69 11. UNK					
4. EBF 12. C					
5. PUNCTURE 13. N/A					
6. N/A					
7. INJURY BY BARBED WIRE					
8. LEFT ANKLE					
8. B 0850/CNH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				180810	

2/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
ESH		ES-63 INFO H8			
STR REP					
1. N 6 10 L 2					
2. PAS 139 11. P/P 1/1					
3. H 6 12. L (KC) 2					
4. L 2 13. L 2					
5. E 0 14. A 3					
6. E 0					
7. P 1 0832/CNH/ADP					
8. A 3					
9. A 3					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				180745	

7/4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		<i>ESF7</i>		<i>ES INFO V</i>	
<i>STR REP</i>					
<i>1 H 6</i>		<i>10 P 1</i>			
<i>2 PAL 136</i>		<i>11 P/L 1/2</i>			
<i>3 L 4</i>		<i>12 L SBUTS 2</i>			
<i>4 L 2</i>		<i>13 E 0</i>			
<i>5 E 0</i>		<i>14 E 0</i>			
<i>6 P 1</i>					
<i>7 L 2</i>					
<i>8 P 1</i>					
<i>9 L 2</i>					
		<i>EFF 0700 THIS</i>			
		<i>DATE</i>			
				<i>1826/COM/PRO</i>	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				<i>180815</i>	

44

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		<i>ES-F</i>		<i>ESU ES</i>	
<i>Strength Rep</i>					
<i>1 U 2</i>		<i>10 P 1</i>			
<i>2 PHL 162</i>		<i>11 L 2</i>			
<i>3 H 6</i>		<i>12 P 1</i>			
<i>4 L 2</i>		<i>13 E 0</i>			
<i>5 P 1 14</i>		<i>14 E 2</i>			
<i>6 P 1</i>		<i>15 LPO 2-15</i>			
<i>7 H 3</i>					
<i>8 PN 15</i>					
<i>9 L 2</i>					
				<i>TOR 12/20/71-1/1/72 H</i>	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				<i>180555 H</i>	

44

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
ES - G		ES, ESV					
Strength Rep.							
1. H 6				10. P 1			
2. P I U 148				11. P - P 1-1			
3. U 8				12. E 0			
4. L 2				13. E 0			
5. E 0				14. L 2			
6. E 0							
7. P - P - KC'S 1-1				TOR 181340H / admin / RHE			
8. L 2							
9. L 2							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	
						181315H	

NTA 71A TOR PSEEEE
 PTH 72A CP# 9 0802.1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ESF		TO ES-2			
NTA 18 AUG 0820 /CWH/Adm					
E (C) VIC OF USHNSA 896593					
E 2A PERCH/CLIP 2100-0600					
USNNSL 895592					
E 1 (C) USHNSI 896594					
E 1A PERCH REF/CLIP 2100-0600					
USHNSIN 89659485					
E 3 (C) LISONS I 897594					
E 3B PERCH REF/CLIP 2100-0600					
USONNSVN 89755985					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				180815	

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ES 3		TO ES 2			
REQUEST COMPLETE ORDER OF					
BATTLE, CAPABILITIES AND LIMITATIONS					
READ OUT ON ENEMY UNIT LOCATED					
VIC MY POS (BT) DISSEMINATE					
APPLICABLE INFO TO SALMONS (BT)					
ES 2 / T0016083514					
adm 2 / R Hk					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
16	AUG	69	0850	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM ES				TO ESE, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UU, UV, UW, UX, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ			
FRAG ORDER FOR 19 AUG							
ESE CONTINUE CHEER AND WIN							
IN ASSIGNED STADIUM (BT)							
BSF CONTINUE PRESENT LINE MISSION							
AND CHEER AND WIN IN ASSIGNED							
STADIUM (BT)							
ESG CONTINUE CHEER AND WIN IN							
SECTOR OF STADIUM BOUNDED BY							
UL 9064 (SEHI) LR 9262 (BT) DO NOT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER (SEE)			
				(SEHL)			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						181205	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
2 CROSS ESH BOUNDARY IN GRID 9162 (SPHL) (BT) ESH CONTINUE CHEER AND WIN IN SECTOR OF STADIUM BOUNDED BY UL 9163 (SPHA) AND LR 933620 (SAAHLE) (BT) DO NOT CROSS ESG BOUNDARY IN GRID 9162 (SPHL) (BT) COORD INST (BT) ALL SALMONS CONTINUE TO RELOCATE - EVERY 24 (LI) HRS (BT) ESH/H PARTICULAR ATTENTION					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

24

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
3 DIRECTION DIRECTED TO TIMELY, ACCURATE COMPLETE SPOT RPTS (BT) REPORT DETAILS AS AVAILABLE (BT) RECOMMEND SALMONS PROVIDE ALTERNATE LOCATION AND DESIRED TIME FOR RESUPPLY (BT) ALTERNATE RESUPPLY PLAN TO BE IN CONJUNCTION WITH PLANNED DAY AND NIGHT ACTS (BT) ESH PROVIDE SALMONS ESH RESUPPLY WHEN AVAILABLE (BT) STAY LIGHT, MOVE IN THE COOL, STAY					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

24

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
			4		
STRIKE WITH VIGOR (BT)					
BT					
FM/RGT 181655H/2000H					
181630 BN/ES FC					
18					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
18	AUG	69	1255	J. O'Meara Maj	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ES			FM		
I Spot rep #34					
A ESH					
B 181620H					
C 922621 C, 925627					
D ESH spotted one NVA at above grid. He was coming from the north and then turned west along the ridge line. He wore regular clothes and had a rifle with him.					
E 816, 60's, 1st and AO called in					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				181627	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
H will check out the area later. Fto N-Neg.					
FM/R61 RTT/181850					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
18	Aug	69	1629	J. D. Ryffin	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				181630H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
Cont S FM					
Inter Spot rep # 34					
DESH					
B181830H					
0920624 C2 925627					
DESH moving to their objective spotted enemy on their objective. H opened up on the enemy and began to take SAH in return.					
E Returned Fire and called Arty					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				181644	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
Fto New eg.					
FM RGT PT 181900H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
18	May	69	1644	J. H. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP		
			181645H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ES			FM		
DASH MASTER					
Fire team L.P. 12 (nite)					
SQUAD AMBUSH 9 (nite)					
SQUAD PLATOON 2 (nite)					
SQUAD PLATOON 2 (DAY)					
PLATOON PLATOON 9 (DAY)					
FM RGT PT 181240					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
18	MAY	69	1716	L.P. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP		
			181716		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO FM			
SPOT REP # 36							
H. FSH							
B 181515H 18069							
C (1) 926625							
D. FISH FOUND FOOT PRINTS 20 15-20 MRS TAPS AT ABOVE GRID (BT) PRINTS APPEAR TO BE 3-5 HRS OLD (BT) PRINTS MADE BY TENNIS SHOES (BT) PRINTS LED OFF TO NORTH EAST (BT)							
E H3 SETTING FOR NIGHT (BT) F-N. NEG (BT)							
DAY 15	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1806	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 181826	

7/4

927020

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM ES				TO FM			
Spot rep # 35							
A ESH							
B 181400H							
C 927620							
D ESH3 Found about 30 bunkers that were from 4 to 5 months old. A Trail that ran through the complex appeared to have been recently used.							
E Checked area with neg results, made a return future target.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 181845	

7/4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
8 1/2 and called for AD and GUN SHIPS F-N - Neg.					
FM / RBT 181905					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
15	11	67	1843	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
ESG		ES			
SPOT REP 36					
A. ESG					
B. 181900H					
C. SES HAF 909 630					
D. AFTER SEIZING OBJ. 2, ESG BEGAN PREP DEF POS AT 1900H RE REC. SA AND AUTO. WINS FIRE FROM SE.					
E. RET. FIRE. ADV. ARTY AND SISTERS. USED GUNSHIPS ON EN. POS AND SUSPECTED WITH DRAGAL ROUTES. F-N N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				181900H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
CON P.		P			
FROM		TO			
ES		FM			
2nd Air Spot rep #34					
A ESG					
B 181855 H					
C 910-630					
D ESG moving to their objective was taken under fire by NVA who were on their objective.					
E Called in Artillery and AO and Gun ships.					
DAY		MONTH		YEAR	
10		10		69	
TIME		TIME SIGNED		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
1902		1902		[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	
				DATE - TIME GROUP	
				15/1905H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P.		☒ Cypher ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM ES				TO FM			
3rd Inter Spot rep #34							
AESH							
18045H 182045H							
C925627							
Direct spot rep #34							
ESH moved up on their objective forcing the enemy to withdraw Hk found two 3 dead Gooks as they moved forward. One of the gooks had a gas mask on him							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	
						182104	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
H1 also found 2 AR47s H1 took one wounded who was shot in the chest. GOLF to small arms fire two times from the SE with med casualties. Fixed wing working for ESH received 50 cal fire from the north.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
E Moved to consolidate objective - called in Arty, 815, FW and Gun birds.					
F-Neg					
G (1) emergency					
H Neg					
I 3 KIA					
J-Neg					
K-Neg					
M-2 AK47 - mortar tube					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
18	Aug	69	2104	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP
					182105 H

DECLASSIFIED

21 BATTALION 4TH ARVN

DATE TIME GROUP DESCRIPTION

190315	F / SPOT REP # 34
190530	SIT REP # 145
190730	INTER / SPOT REP # 34
191000	FINAL / SPOT REP # 34
191055	SIT REP # 146
191100	SIT REP # 146
191232	FRAG ORDER FOR 20 AUG
191318	INTER / SPOT REP # 145 34
191645	SIT REP # 147
191740	DAY AND NIGHT ACTS
191806	SPOT REP # 31
191815	BUSHMASTER REPORT
192300	SIT REP # 148

19 AUG 1968

JOURNAL 4 FILE

CLASSIFICATION Conf		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ES		TO FM			
Final SPOT Rep #34					
A. ESAH					
B. 190300H					
C. 925625, 925627 C. NONE					
D. Weather prolonged birds from retrieving two Medivacs - Weather broke					
F. Medivacs successfully					
DAY 19	MONTH Aug	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0315	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Shirley Ann 1st USMC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT 44	DATE-TIME GROUP 190315

CLASSIFICATION Conf		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ES		TO FM			
Cont - Final SPOT Rep #34					
E. Completed					
F. NONE					
G - Refer Previous SPOT Rep					
H - NONE					
I - Refer Previous SPOT Rep					
PKX (Regt. 0352)					
DAY 19	MONTH Aug	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0315	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Shirley Ann 1st USMC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT 44	DATE-TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
ES		FM		FM		ESV	
SIT REP #145 (182300H - 190500H)							
A REMAINS THE SAME							
B CONTINUED NIGHT ACTS							
C REF SPOT REPS #35 + #36							
D REF SPOT REPS #35 + #36							
E CONCLUDE NIGHT ACTS, COMMENCE DAY ACTS							
F NEG							
190540 190530							
19 AUG 69 0530 15/LT Harry D. Wilson USMC							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP				
			190530				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
CONF		P		Cypher		FM	
SIT REP #34							
A FSH							
B 190710H							
C 924626							
D H3 while checking the area found a dead NVA which was badly trapped. When the men moved the body a Chicom went off warning 2 men.							
E Called mediac and continued search of area							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP				
			190730				

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
F = Neg G = Only route - One priority. H = Neg I = Only NVA J to N = Neg					
FM RBT 190745					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
19	Aug	69	0727	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				190730H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ES Final Spot Report #34					
A ESH 923622 BO Admin 191638					
B 181600H 923622 925626					
C (1) H- R03 U12 H1 L05 U106					
928626 H3 R08 U16 (2) 916626/925627					
D At 181600H, H-Spotted 1 NVA with AK47					
And pack at 925627, NVA was taken					
under fire with sisters ^{60MM} and NVA					
led to north. At 1730H 3 found					
foot prints of ES platoon of NVA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				191800H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO	
not more than 24 hrs old. They led off to the north east. At 1800, H-1 spotted 4 NVA attempting to set up mortar tube at 913626. enemy was taken under small arms fire and ^{60MM} rockets were fired as they fled north and south. H-1 made contact with an undetermined no. of NVA at 916626. H-1 reported 2 enemy killed while sustaining 2 WIA enemy bodies were wearing new gear					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM				TO	
and had fresh haircuts H-1 continued to receive sniper fire as they moved to east along ridge line. At 1845, more NVA were spotted at 925626 and were taken under small arms fire. enemy returned fire as they fled to north and south. At 1900 H-3 assaulted obj 3 and received small arms fire from the north. At 1920 H-3 secured obj 3. At 1945, H-3 reported					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
movement in draw to their west. Small arms fire was placed on draw from 2800 H1 reconed by fire as they moved along ridge line to link up with H3 on obj. At 0930, H1 linked up with H3 and casualties were medivaced 0300. At 190630H, found booby trapped body of 1 NVA in draw to their west as they searched the area of the previous night's contact and "H3 had 2 WIA" from					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
booby trap. At 0940H H3 took 1 NVA under fire at 020620 with neg results. During period of contact father ARTY were fired on Avenue of escape to the north and fixed wing was also in the vicinity. Constant illume was maintained until medivacs were completed. Area was searched thoroughly, gear to be turned over to FS2. F NEG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
G 4					
H NEG					
I 3					
J NEG					
K NEG					
L NEG					
M 2 AK 47, one 19mm pistol					
N 2 packs, 1 Gas mask, 1 Chicom, 200 rounds ^{Allyna} AK 47					
1 Chicom, ASSP 782 Gear, ASSP medical gear					
ASSP documents					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

FM RGT
RTP 191748H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
Conf. ES			FM		
Sitrep # 146					
A No change					
B Concluded NTA Comenced DTA					
C Ref. Spotrep # 34					
D Ref. Spotrep # 34					
E Continue DTA					
F 1 priority WIA + 10 (Reg) (1152)					
1 routeen WIA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
19	May	67	1055	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				191055	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
ES		FM			
Sitrep #146					
A No change					
B Concluded NTA Comenced DT A					
C Ref. Spotrep #34					
D Ref. Spotrep #34					
E Continue DT A					
F 1 priority WIA - 10 (Ref) (1152)					
1 route WIA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
19	Aug	67	1055	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP		
			19/00 H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
ES		ES EFGH 4 W3			
INFO FM					
FRAG ORDER FOR 20 AUG					
ESE CONTINUE CHEER 17ND WIN					
IN ASSIGNED STADIUM (BT)					
ESF CONTINUE PRESENT LINE					
MISSION AND CHEER 17ND WIN					
IN ASSIGNED STADIUM (BT)					
ESG/H CONTINUE PERCH/BASS SPY					
ACTS IN ASSIGNED STADIUM (BT)					
COORD INST (BT) ESG/H BE PREP TO					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP		
			19/232		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
DRINK ON SHORT NOTICE TO SUMMER (13T) PLAN (2)(I) DAY DRINK TO RETURN TO STADIUMS OCCUPIED ON 17(LN) AUG (BT) ESG ANTICIPATE BEGIN REHAB ABOUT 22(II) AUG (BT) FULL REHAB SCHEDULE TO BE FOLLOWED (BT) ESG/H ADVISE ES 3 OF SOUTH SUMMER DRINK PLAN (BT)							
ESTAC 19 AUG 69 191518H J. J. McNamee Maj							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
19	AUG	69	1932	J. J. McNamee Maj			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
Cont. 7 ES sh Inter Spot rep #34 A ESH B 191315H C 924626 C 921639 D ESH started taking 82mm incoming at above grid. The nearest round was 25 meters from friendly. 4 rounds taken so far. E called Art & AD F-N Way							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
19	AUG	69	1317	G. N. Nolin Lt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						191315H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
IS		FM					
SIT REP 147 (191004-191700)							
A. 1. Golf 908632 moving							
2. Fox 911611							
3. Ech 911546 moving							
4. Hotel 925616 moving							
B. Continued day acts							
C. SIEE SPOT REP 34							
D. Neg							
E. conclude day acts commence nite acts							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	
						191645	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
E. REFER to SPOT REP 34							
FM/RBT 191651H 191651H							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
19	AUG	69	1645	Gregory J. Smith CPL.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	
						191700	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ESE		TO ES			
DAY ACTS 28 AUG					
E SALMON DUNK to Salmon Day 708 0700-0900					
CP1 R35 U09 CP2 R35 U1.3 And Acid					
E1 - Bass ref 1000-1300 CP1 R35 U14					
CP2 R34 U16 CP3 R34 U17 Acid					
E2 - Bass Ref 1015-1300 CP1 R35 U14					
CP2 R36 U15 Acid					
E3 - Bass Ref 1000-1300 CP1 R35 U14					
CP2 R32 U14 CP3 R31 U14 Acid					
BD / ABWm / 191745H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				191740	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE A		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ESE		TO ES			
DTA 19 AUG					
EC-1 E3 DRINK 70 VIC					
R3.5 40.4 E2 BASS/REF					
CP1 R3.5 40.3 CP2 R3.4					
40.5 CP3 R3.4 40.6 (ACID)					
E2A PER REF CP1 R3.4 40.8					
CP2 R3.5 40.9 E1 BASS REF					
CP1 R3.5 40.2 CP2 R3.5 40.4					
CP3 R3.3 40.5 (ACID) E1B PER REF					
CP1 R3.2 40.2 E3C PER REF CP1					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				R3.6 40.4 CP2 R3.6 40.5	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				182208H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		-P-					
FROM		TO					
ES-E		ES					
NA's 19 Aug							
E (-) + E-3 R 3.4 40.8 894 594							
E 2 (-) R 35 409 895 599							
E-2A PIR clip 2100-0600 R 35 41.6							
E-1 R 34 40.6 894 596							
E-1B PIR clip 2100-0600 at							
clip site R 3.4 40.55 894 5955							
TOR 191158H/191158H							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	
						191155H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		R					
FROM		TO					
ESG		ES					
DTA 19 AUG 0855/CN4/ADMIN							
G-3 BASS REF TOD 1200 TOR 1830							
Cp1 R1.7 110.4 Cp2 R1.9 110.4 Cp3 R2.1							
110.5 Cp4 R1.9 110.6 Cp5 R1.7 110.5							
Cp6 R1.6 110.5 Cp7 ARRIVE AT GOLF'S							
NITE POS.							
G-1 BASS REF TOD 1100 TOR 1800							
Cp1 R2.1 110.1 Cp2 R2.3 110.2							
Cp3 R2.3 110.4 Cp4 R2.4 110.5							
Cp5 R2.4 110.3 Cp6 R2.5 110.1							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	
						190830	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
Cp7 R2.6 UO.1 Cp8 R2.4 UO.1 Cp9 R2.2 UO.1 Cp10 R2.1 UO.0 AND TO HOME BASE NTA FOR 19 AUG 69 G4V PERCH REF TOO 2000 TOR 0600 Cp2 R1.4⁹⁰⁴ UO.3⁶³³ Cp2 R1.3⁹⁰³ UO.6⁶³⁶ Cp3 R1.4⁹⁰⁴ UO.5⁶³³ Cp4 R1.0 UO.4⁹⁰² 634 Cp5 R1.3⁹⁰³ UO.4⁶³⁴ Cp6 R1.5 UO.5⁹⁰⁵ 635 Cp7 G2R PERCH CLIP R1.7⁹⁰⁷ UO.6⁶³⁶ G3Z PERCH CLIP R1.7 UO.4⁹⁰⁷ 634					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
G1A GUPPIE CLIP R1.4⁹⁰⁴ UO.3⁶³³ G1B GUPPIE CLIP R1.4 UO.5⁹⁰⁴ 635 G1.2 AND CP WILL JOIN G3 FOR NITE POS AT R1.5 UO.5⁹⁰⁵ 635 0847/CNH/ADMIN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
Cont		P					
FROM				TO			
ESG6				ES3			
Reference Frag out 191232H							
1. ESG to drink to Summer Along							
Following routes CP1 R17 U04							
CP2 R15 U01 CP3 R015 D02							
CP4 R12 D03 CP5 R08 D05							
CP6 R07 D08 CP7 R09 D13							
CP8 R11 D16 CP9 R12 D21							
Charter from 42 (HRW) (LYN) (IDE) (GXX) ^{P2} 9							
EXX7 80 / 1540H / ADMIN							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	
						191530H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
CONF		P					
FROM				TO			
ESF-6				ES-3			
NTA - NTA FOR 19 AUG 20							
1. ALL FM TP (ARKANSAS)							
2. SAL POS REMAIN L0.9 D1.9							
3. NTA FOR NITE OF 19/20 AUG							
AFOX 3B PERCH / CLIP REF							
1. TOP [KIGEE] TORTIE REF							
CP1 L1.0 D2.0 CP2 L1.2 D2.2 ^{910 940 958 965}							
CP3 L1.4 D2.1 CP4 / CLIP SITE L1.5 D2.2 ^{936 584}							
B. F2A PERCH CLIP REF							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	
						171545	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
200 100		200 600			
TOD [IEELEE]		TOR [IEESEE]			
Cp1 L0.7 D1.8		Cp2 L0.6 D1.9 591			
Cp3 L0.5 D2.0		Cp4 L0.4 D2.0 916 590			
4. DTA FOR 20 AUG		200 730			
A. FIA PERCH REF TOD [IEEENG]		TOR [IEELEE]			
Cp1 L0.8 D2.1 912 589		Cp2 L0.8 D2.3			
Cp3 L0.8 D2.5 912 585		Cp4 L0.8 D2.7 912 583			
Cp5 L0.6 D2.8 582		Cp6 L0.5 D2.6 915 584			
Cp7 L0.5 D2.7 580		Cp8 L0.6 D2.3 914 589			
Cp9 L0.6 D2.1					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				914 589	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
914 591		200 830			
Cp10 L0.6 D1.9		B. F2B PERCH REF TOD [IEEENG]			
TOR [IEELEE]		Cp1 L1.2 D2.0 540			
Cp2 L1.3 D2.1 597 589		Cp3 L1.5 D2.1 589			
Cp4 L1.6 D1.9 594		Cp5 L1.6 D1.7 596			
Cp6 L1.6 D1.5 597		Cp7 L1.7 D1.4 594			
Cp8 L1.8 D1.3 597		Cp9 L1.7 D1.2 594			
Cp10 L1.5 D1.2 597		Cp11 L1.5 D1.2 594			
Cp12 L1.1 D1.3 597		Cp13 L1.0 D1.5 545			
Cp14 L0.9 D1.7 901 593		1202/CN4/AP			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
ESHG		ESB					
ATA 20 AUG							
H2 BASS TO 0615		CP#		R1.3 U1.3			
#2 R1.3 U0.6		#3		R1.1 U0.1			
#4 R0.8 U0.2							
H SAL CP+ H3 BASS TO 0630							
CP#		R0.9 U1.0		#2		R0.7 U0.6	
#3		R0.5 U0.0		#4		R0.2 U0.2	
H. BASS TO 0630		CP#1		R1.1 U1.0			
#2		R1.0 U0.10		3		R1.0 U0.2	
U R0.8 U0.2							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP			
				191520H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
ATA 19 AUG							
H SAL CP+ H1+H3 CPB		R0.8 U1.6					
H2		R1.0 U1.6					
H3A		R0.7 U1.6		TO 1930			
H1.0		R0.9 U1.7		TO 1930			
H2D		R1.0 U1.6		TO 1930			
				191536H/MAW/BN.TAC			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP			

DECLASSIFIED

19 AUG 1969

JOURNAL + FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ESH		TO ES			
H1 Bass Change in day Acts 24 Aug H1B TO 0600 CP1 R05 U16 CP2 R00 U16 CP3 L03 U05 CP4 L02 U04 CP5 L02 U04 R03407 CP6 R02 D00 CP7 R02 D02 Night Acts 19 Aug - Change H1 Salman CP H1 + HB CPB R08 U16 H2 R10 U16 H3A R07 U16 TO 1930 H1D R09 U17 TO 1930 H2D R11 U16 TO 1930					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP 191715H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ESH-6		TO ES-3			
H SAL(CP) CP1 R0.3 U1.4 CP2 R0.5 U1.6 CP3 R0.8 U1.5 H2 BASS REF CP1 R0.3 U1.4 CP2 R0.5 U1.6 CP3 R0.6 U1.8 CP3 R0.6 U1.8 CP4 R0.9 U1.9 CP5 R0.7 U1.7 CP6 R0.6 U1.6 H3 BASS REF CP1 R0.3 U1.4 CP2 R0.3 U1.2 CP3 R0.3 U1.4 CP4 R0.5 U0.6 CP5 R0.8 U1.5 H4 BASS REF CP1 R0.3 U1.6 CP2 R0.0 U1.5 CP3 L0.3 U1.5 CP4 L0.3 U1.7 CP5 L0.0 U1.7 CP6 R0.2 U1.7 CP7 R0.5 U1.5 CP8 R0.8 U1.5 OTA 19 AUG (TP STATES) 0710 / CEN / AMM					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP 190630H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
H3C R08 015 TO D 1930 All Previous 15 DAY Acts 21 AUG Note: changes					
H DAY Acts 21 AUG					
H3 Bass Ref + Salmon CP TO D 0615					
CP1 R05 D04		CP2 R05 D06			
CP3 R04 D10		CP4 R03 D13			
CP5 R03 D20					
H1 Bass Ref		CP1 L00 D08			
CP2 L00 D13		CP3 L00 D16			
CP4 R02 D18		CP5 R03 D20			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
H2 Bass Ref CP1 R07 D05 CP2 R06 D10 CP3 R04 D12 CP4 R03 D20 CP5 R02 D20					
/ADMIN/191700H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
ESG		ES - V			
STR REP					
1	S	6	10	L	1
2	LHS	146	14	L-L	1-1
3	A	8	12	G	3
4	I	2	13	E	0
5	E	0	14	E	0
6	E	0			
7	L-L(KC)	1-1	0900/CNH/ADMIN		
8	I	2			
9	I	2			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				190830H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
ESF		ES ESU			
STRENGTH REP					
1	N	7	10	L	1
2	LSL	161	11	I	2
3	S	6	12	L	1
4	I	2	13	E	0
5	LH	14	14	E	0
6	L	1	15	ILT	215
7	G	3	190642H/ADM		
8	LT	15			
9	I	2			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				190625H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
ES - H		ES - 3			
Strength Rep					
1. T S	10. L	1			
2. L G G 1 33	11. L / L	1/1			
3. S 6	12. T	- KIT CASE 1			
4. T 2	13. E O				
5. E O	14. S 6				
6. E O					
7. L 1					TOR 191310 H / adm / R / K
8. G 3					
9. T 2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				190716 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
FM		ES			
Be Adv. A Patrol from L Co. 3/3 will be patrolling in the vicinity of RD 9436627 make sure your Hotel units are aware of this.					
TOR 190852 / GCM / REG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				190845 H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ES-5		TO ES-6			
PLEASE BE ADVISED [A] 8 FIRE EXTINGUISHERS STAGED FOR AC OR ON WAY					
0950/CRH/Admin					
<i>[Signature]</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				74 190842H	

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ES 3		TO ES EFG (H)			
RECENTLY INITIATED TECHNIQUE NEW OPERATING METHOD OF THIS BARRACUDA MAKES TIMELY AND ACCURATE REPORTING IMPERATIVE (BT) IN THE LAST THREE DAYS GROSS ERRORS IN TIME AND SPACE ESTIMATES REPORTED BY PERCH AND BASS ACTUALS PASSED TO ES BY SALMON SMS HAS RESULTED IN EXCESSIVE AND AT TIMES UNNECESSARY					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				74 191216H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO 191807-4			
CRAB EFFORT AND VULNERABLE EFFORT BN TACTICAL DISPOSITION (BT) TO ASSIST PERCH AND BASS ACTUALS IN LOCATING THIER POS ES WILL PRIORITY REQUEST STROBE LIGHTS AND SIGNAL MIRRORS AIR PANELS AND OTHER PYROTECHNIC SIGNAL DEVICES (BT) CONTACT AND SIGHTING REPORTS HAVE NOT BEEN A PROBLEM BUT POS RPTS ARE SOMETHING ELSE (BT)					
DAY 19	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1215	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER J. Mc on MA	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

9/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
ESH		ES4 INFOES21			
RESUPP REC.					
1 PAL 60MM HE 2 SC 60 CAL H ²⁰					
4 CASES 40MM HE 2 CASES					
POPUPS 2 CASES M-16 AMMO					
2 CASES M-26 FRAG 3 CS ^{M60}					
64N AMMO 1 CS BA-386 3 1 CASE					
SMOKE 4 BOX INSECT REP					
2 CASES SOCK 2 BOX SPS					
191955H / 191935H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

9/4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
ESH		ES4 INFO ES21					
ESSENTIALS ITEMS							
ON HAND				RESUPPLY REQ			
A. 5 CASE J. NEG		A. 1 PAL					
B. 125 GAL J. 50 CPS		B. 20 GAL					
C. 1 CASE K. 1/2 KIT		C. K NEG					
D. NEG		D. 33-34-35 NEG					
E. NEG		E.					
F. " "		191950H/1022/AM.					
G. 90							
H. 6							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	
						191925H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
FOM		ALBAT - KLond. - ES					
FRAG. ORDER SAME Today AS yesterday.							
DTG. 181540Z							
FOR							
182340 / GLM / Reg							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	
						182340	

DECLASSIFIED

LIGHT SNAKE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
ES		ESH					
Be advised that a unit from L 5/3 will be moving a reference into the vicinity of [930627] (K655IN). Be on the look out for them.							
[RBL OKT/VAG]				P29			
				BN			
				11/19			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
19	Aug	69	1840	[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	
						3/19085011	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
ESE7		ES3, ESU					
ESSENTIALS							
ON HAND				RESUPPLY			
A	25 CS	I.	0	0	I.	0	
B	30	J.	100	0	J.	0	
C.	1 1/2 CS	K.	140	0	K.	0	
D.	0	33	0	0	33	0	
E	0	34	0	0	34	0	
F.	0	35	0	0	35	0	
G.	82			0			
H.	10	ESU	11/19	0	192035H/ESU/ARMA		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	
						3/19193011	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
ESH		ESV INFOES3					
SHORT RD REP							
1. ESH REP#2							
2. FSN: 1310-926-9308-B632							
60MM HE, M-49 A1 E2 W/FUSE							
E PDM 525 LOT NO, MA11-185							
3. UNK							
4. 60MM M19 MORTAR 11228							
5. RDS WERE NOT BROKEN OUT PRIOR TO FIRING, NEG SUBJECTION TO ADVERSE WEATHER							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	
						192015H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
6. (A) 191830H WEATHER CLEAR							
80° NEG WIND							
(B) SHORT RD LANDED 150 M FM							
THAT MISSION WAS BEING							
FIRED ON 180° RANGE 400, CHG, #2							
C. NEG D. NEG E SHORT RD							
IS AVAILABLE F. SHOT 64N PROP-							
ELLEN? FAILED TO PROPERLY IGNITE							
BORE RIDING PIN REMAINED FIXED							
TO ROUND							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF.		PRECEDENCE P		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM ES			TO FM		
Spotrep #37					
A ESH					
B 141811H					
C 924627 C 932629					
D ESH spotted one NVA at above grid moving to the NE.					
E Fired 60mm with neg results.					
F to W - Neg					
FM/RGT 191828H					
DAY 19	MONTH Aug	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1805	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP 191806H	

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM ES			TO FM		
Bushmaster DTG (191815)					
FIRE TEAM LP's 12 IV					
FIRE team ambushed 2 (wite)					
SQUAD patrol 2 (day) IV					
SQUAD ambush 2 (wite)					
PIH TOWN patrol 10 D					
company patrol 3 D					
FM/RGT 191826H					
DAY 19	MONTH Aug	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1815	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>[Signature]</i> 3 Barnts CPI	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP 191815	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ES			TO FM		
SIT REP # 148 (191700H-192300H)					
A. REMAINS THE SAME EXCEPT ESB 894598 ESH 929625 ESG 904635					
B. CONCLUDED DAY ACTS; COMMENCED NITE ACTS					
C. REFER SPOT REP # 37					
D. REFER SPOT REP # 36					
E. CONTINUE NITE ACTS F. NEGATIVE					
DAY 19	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2300H	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER af Bank Capt. USMC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				192300	

DECLASSIFIED

2D BATTALION 4TH MARINES

DATE TIME	CLOUD	DESCRIPTION
200340		SPOT REP # 38
200445		SIT REP # 149
200720		INTER / SPOT REP # 39
200800		INTER / SPOT REP # 39
200956		INTER / SPOT REP # 39
201026		INTER / SPOT REP # 39
201100		SIT REP # 150
201130		INTER / SPOT REP # 39
201213		INTER / SPOT REP # 39
201645		SIT REP # 151
201610		DAY + NITE ACTS
201837		BUSHMASTER REPORT
202200		SPOT REP # 40
202255		SIT REP # 152

20 AUG 1969

JOURNAL + FILE

CLASSIFICATION Conf		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ES		TO FM			
SPOT Rep # 38					
A. ESTH					
B. 200330H					
C. 930627 C. 93986484					
D. ESTH received 5 rounds of incoming approximating 500 meters from their plane					
E. Arty was called on the above grid believed to be the mountain pass					
DAY 20	MONTH Aug	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0340	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature] 1st USMC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP 200340	

CLASSIFICATION Conf		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ES		TO FM			
SPOT Rep # 38					
F-N- None					
F-19 (Regt) (0350)					
DAY 20	MONTH Aug	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 0340	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature] 1st USMC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP 200340	

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ES		TO FM			
SIT RER # 149					
A. Remains the Same B. Continue NTA C. Ref. Spot Rep #38 D. Ref. Spot Rep. #38 E. Commence DTA cease NTA F. None					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Thomas H. Pace II 1st Lt.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				200445	

CLASSIFICATION CONF.		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ES		TO FM D			
1st Spot rep # 39					
AESH					
B20715H					
C 406633 R 3622					
D H1 was ambushed at above grid.					
NVA remained in contact.					
E Arty 812 and AC called other					
units moving to link up.					
F to N Nag					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
20	Aug	69	0718	F. H. R. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				200720H	

Sent

CLASSIFICATION <i>Conf.</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>F</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>ES</i>		TO <i>FM</i>			
<i>Inter Spotrep #39</i>					
<i>A FSH</i>					
<i>B 200950H</i>					
<i>C 923626 C₂ 920626</i>					
<i>D AT 0815 H1 made contact in which</i>					
<i>The act was wounded. AO</i>					
<i>was called on station to support</i>					
<i>H1. H3 started to move toward</i>					
<i>H1 to support them. H1 was slowed</i>					
<i>by their casualties. 0812 H1 & H3</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY					
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
				HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP
					<i>200806</i>

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
<i>linked up at an LZ at 924627.</i>					
<i>0814 H3 had part of H1 on the</i>					
<i>LZ started taking incoming from</i>					
<i>939648. Counter battery called</i>					
<i>to knock out mortar position.</i>					
<i>H1 continued to move it's wounded</i>					
<i>up to the LZ.</i>					
<i>E Artillery, 81/2, AO, Gunships and</i>					
<i>FV called in, overcame. Moving</i>					
<i>all wounded back to LZ to fire</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY					
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
				HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
Meda vac dc H3 and H2 moving forward to support the H1. F TWO (2) G Fight (8) conditions unknown. H to M - Neg.					
100 per Cam/200930					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
20	Apr	1965		[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				200806 H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
Cont. P ES FM 2nd Inter/Spot rep #39 A ESH B 200950 H C 924627 D ESH Completed their meda vacs The revised list of meda vacs is as follows: (3) KIA (3) emergency (4) priority (1) routine. E H consolidated and will be following H3 route south.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				200951	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
F=3 G=8 H=Neg 100 ES/Reg G/LN/201013					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
20	Aug	07	0955	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP		
			20750H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
Conf. ES FM Inter Spot rep #39 A ES H B 201020H C Ref Spot rep #39 D ES #1 was fired on with a 30 cal machinegun when they were ambushed. E Ref Spot rep #39 F & G = Ref Spot rep #39 H to N - Neg 100 ES/Reg G/LN/1045					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
20	Aug	07	1025	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP		
			201826H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
LOWIF		P					
FROM				TO			
ES				FM			
Sit REP #150				(200500 - 201100)			
A REMAINS the SAME							
B concluded Nite Acts COMMENCED							
day acts							
C. Refer to spot Rep #39							
D. Refer to spot Rep #39							
E conti nite day acts							
F sec spot Rep 39							
<i>ES / 201615</i> <i>ES / 201615</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
20	Aug	69	1035	Kneegon J Hamto epl			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	
						(201100H)	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
CONF.		P					
FROM				TO			
ES				FM			
A. ESH				16th Inter Spot Rep #39.			
B. 201125H							
C. 924627 C2				920648			
D. Has. They were moving to the				south head movement to their			
Front. As they stopped to check it out				they took 6th 9 month roads on the			
NE an. Southern edge of R2.							
E-Called arty and Home AD on Station							
Fth N = Near							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
20	Aug	69	1136	J W Ruffin			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	
						201130H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>Conf.</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☒ <i>EXPRESS</i> SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>ES</i>				TO <i>FM</i>			
<i>on Inter Spot rep # 39</i>							
<i>A ESH</i>							
<i>B 201210H</i>							
<i>C 920628 C2 920648</i>							
<i>D At 1200 ESH took 2 more rounds</i>							
<i>of incoming from above grid.</i>							
<i>E Called 11th and AD on station.</i>							
<i>F to N = Negl</i>							
<i>to D</i>							
<i>ES / Reg.</i>							
<i>CLM / 201224</i>							
DAY <i>20</i>	MONTH <i>Nov</i>	YEAR <i>64</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>212</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>JN. Drigh</i>			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	
				<i>34</i>		<i>201213H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>ES</i>				TO <i>FM</i>			
<i>SIT REP # 151 (201100-201700)</i>							
<i>A. E = 894605 = MOVING</i>							
<i>F = 911591</i>							
<i>G = 903629 = MOVING</i>							
<i>H = 925610 = "</i>							
<i>B. Concluded DIA commenced NTR</i>							
<i>C. Refer to spot REP # 39</i>							
<i>D. Refer to spot REP # 39</i>							
<i>E. CONTINUE NITE ACTS</i>							
<i>F. see spot REP # 39</i>							
DAY <i>20</i>	MONTH <i>Nov</i>	YEAR <i>64</i>	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	
				<i>34</i>		<i>201645</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR																								
FROM			TO																										
81's ES = 7 = 81's FM RGT CP# 2 @ 1715																													
<table border="1"> <tr> <th>DAY</th> <th>MONTH</th> <th>YEAR</th> <th>TIME SIGNED</th> <th colspan="2">SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER</th> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>AUG</td> <td>69</td> <td>1643</td> <td colspan="2">J. C. McAntar Cpl</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY</td> <td colspan="2">COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">TIME FILED</td> <td>COMM CEN NO.</td> <td>HOW SENT</td> <td colspan="2">DATE-TIME GROUP</td> </tr> </table>						DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		20	AUG	69	1643	J. C. McAntar Cpl		COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER																									
20	AUG	69	1643	J. C. McAntar Cpl																									
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)																									
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP																									

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR																		
FROM			TO																				
ES - E ES DAY TIME ACTS 21 AUG CP#1 R 3.0 U 1.5 E(-) E-2 BASS REFEREE CP#2 R 2.5 U 1.6 CP#1 R 3.2 U 1.8 CP#3 R 2.8 U 1.8 CP#2 R 3.2 U 2.2 CP#4 R 2.8 U 2.0 CP#3 R 2.9 U 2.1 ACIO E-1 BASS REF CP#1 R 3.1 U 1.8 CP#2 R 2.9 U 1.9 CP#3 R 2.8 U 1.9 E-3 BASS REF ADMIN / LG 201620H																							
<table border="1"> <tr> <th>DAY</th> <th>MONTH</th> <th>YEAR</th> <th>TIME SIGNED</th> <th colspan="2">SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER</th> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY</td> <td colspan="2">COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">TIME FILED</td> <td>COMM CEN NO.</td> <td>HOW SENT</td> <td colspan="2">DATE-TIME GROUP</td> </tr> </table>						DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER		COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER																			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)																			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP																			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
ES - FG		ES-3					
NTH's + DTAS 20/21 Aug							
1. all fm. TP New Jersey							
2. Salanc pause remms at LO9 D19							
3. NTH's 20/21 Aug.							
A - F-1C PIR TOP - [LTLTTT]							
TGR - [LBTKTT] 202000							
Cpl. LO7 D19 400 2. LOG b19							
3. LO5 D20 4. clps to - LO4 D20							
B. F-3C PIR clp TOP - [LTLHAT]							
TOP - [LBTKAT] 2337							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				0512			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP			
				201015H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
cpl. LO9 D17		2. LO9 D16					
3. L10 D15		4. clps to L11 D14					
4. DTAS - 21 Jul							
A. F-1A PIR TOP [LBTKTT]							
TGR - [LBKNAT]							
cpl. L11 D20		2. L12 D21					
3. L12 D23		4. L11 D23					
5. LO9 D25		6. LO8 D27					
7. LO8 D25		8. LO8 D23					
9. LO8 D27							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
B F-3H P/R TUB -[LBT+ATT]					
TOR- [LBB+TT]					
Cp1 L07 D19 2. L04 D20					
3. L02 D19 4. L02 D18					
5. L05 D19 6. L06 D13					
7. L07 D14 8. L10 D13					
9. L09 D18					
TOR 201145H / admin / RHE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ESF			TO ESS ESL		
STRENGTH Rep					
1. T 9 M. B 1					
2. BN 10 M. L 2					
3. N 6 M. D 1					
4. L 2 13. T 0					
5. BC 14 14. T 0					
6. B 1 15. LBC. 2 14					
7. A 3 200714H / admin					
8. BK 15					
9. L 2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM FS G		TO ES-V			
STR		REP			
1. K					
2. BCA 10 B					
3. G 11 B-B					
4. L 12 B					
5. T 13 T					
6. T 14 T					
7. B-B (KC) 0954/CN R/AOMIN					
8. L					
9. L					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				200845	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ES-E 7		TO ES, ESU			
Strength Rep.					
1. N 6 10. B 1					
2. BCG 1446 11. B/L 1/2					
3. H 9 12. L-Sents 2					
4. L 2 13. T 0					
5. T 0 14. T 0					
6. B 1 eff. 0600 20 Aug					
7. L 2					
8. L 2 TOR 20 1200 H/1min/12 HK					
9. L 2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				20 0600-H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ES -66		TO ES-4 info ES-3			
Reference your message concerning Bad lot of babies 1. This salmon had 14 babies that were within lot no. listed. They were destroyed by farm boys. 2. Lot no. on sister food checked with according with your 200900 H. This salmon had neg. feed in lot.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				20/005H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ES-2		TO RECON			
REQUEST RZ 4/L 8460 4/R 8658 DTD 21 to 26 AND 4/L 8655 4/R 8953 DTD 23 to 28 AND 4/L 9256 4/R 9453 DTD 24 to 29					
TO FM 1001505 EDN / Reg					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
20	Aug	69	14150	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				2/4	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM Fox Trot Recon		TO ES2			
Belmont Tones Request A Click Extension to the East New UL 8846 LR 9254 Reason for Request: No suitable R2 or R2 please Answer ASAP. for 200810/CLM/RO					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
			3/4	200824H	

(GNKH) O

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ES-E		TO ES			
NH's 20 Aug E (-) at R 3.4 u 1.7 E-1 (-) R 3.4 u 0.15 E-1A P/C /refree 2100-0500 R 3.4 u 0.4 E-2 (-) at R 3.4 u 0.55 E-2B P/C /refree 2100-0600 R 3.4 u 0.6 E-3 (-) R 3.3 u 0.5 E-3 C P/R /cl/p 2100-0600					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
			3/4	201125H	

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
ES		FM			
Spot rep #40					
AFS F					
B 202145 H					
C 912590 C 913590					
D FIC Nite patrol had heavy movement when they were about 100 meters outside the lines. the Squad opened up and called in 60mm and 81/2 low movements					
F to W = Neg.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
20	Aug	69	154	V.N. Rungphat	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP		
			202200H		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
ES		FM INFO ES-U			
SIT Rep #152201700H-202300H					
August 1969					
A. No change					
B. Terminated DTA, commenced NTA					
C. None (see spot rep #40)					
D. None					
E. Continue NTA					
F. None					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
20	Aug	69	2355	Charles D. Rungphat	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP		
			202255		

DECLASSIFIED

2D BATTALION 4TH MARINES

DATE TIME GROUP	DESCRIPTION
210445	SIT REP # 153
211050	SIT REP # 154
211200	DAY & NIGHT ACTS
211310	FWAL / SPOT REP # 39
211327	FRAG ORDER FOR 22 AUG
211630	SIT REP # 155
211656	BUSHMASTER REPORT
211830	BUSHMASTER REPORT
212000	FRAG ORDER FOR 22 AUG
212300	SIT REP # 156

DECLASSIFIED

21 AUG 1964

JOURNAL + FILE

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ES		TO FM			
SIT REP #153					
A. Remains the Same					
B. Continue NTA					
C. Ref. Spot Rep #40					
D. Ref. Spot Rep #40					
E. Commence DTA cease NTA					
F. None					
FM/TT RD 210506 Rgt RHE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Thomas H. Pace II	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				210445 H	

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ES		TO FM			
SIT REP #154 (210500-211100)					
A. Remains the Same					
B. Concluded NTA Commence DTA					
C. None					
D. None					
E. Continue DTA					
F. None					
TOO ES / Reg GLM / 211000 H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
21	AUG	64	1050	P. McArthur Cpt.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				211050	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DM-H				TO DM-3			
FINAL NITE ACTS 21 AUG							
H-3 BASS R 0.3 D. 1.2							
H-2 R. 0.4 D 1.2							
H-1 R. 0.3 D. 0.4							
H-3D R 0.2 D 1.2							
H-2C R 0.5 D 1.2							
H-1C R 0.3 D 1.5							
ADMIN / LGL. / 21 2p30H							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				44		212400H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
CP2 B13 D16				CP3 B12 D20			
CP4 B09 D22				CP5 R07 D22 night ps			
H2 Bass To 0615				CP1 L00 D13			
CP2 L00 D16				CP3 B02 D18			
CP4 B03 D20				CP5 R07 D22			
BO ADMIN / 21/023							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				44			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>-P-</u>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>H</u>		TO <u>D</u>			
<u>CHANGE DTA</u>					
<u>H-3 TOD 0630</u>					
<u>CP1 R0.6 D1.3</u>					
<u>CP2 R0.6 D1.6</u>					
<u>CP3 R0.7 D1.9</u>					
<u>CP4 R0.7 D2.2</u>					
<u>2/2836/CPH/BN</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<u>Present</u>	

2/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>R</u>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <u>ESH</u>		TO <u>ES3</u>			
<u>Night Acts 21 Aug</u>					
<u>H Salmon CP + H 3 Bass CPB R 02 D12</u>					
<u>H2 Bass R 03 D12, H1 Bass R 02 D13</u>					
<u>TOD 1930 H3D Perch R 01 D12</u>					
<u>H2C Perch R 04 D11</u>					
<u>H1C Perch R 02 D14</u>					
<u>Day Acts 22 Aug TPP Stater</u>					
<u>H1 Bass + CP TOD 0700 CP1 R 03 D17</u>					
<u>CP2 R 03 D20 CP3 R 07 D22 Night pos</u>					
<u>H3 Bass TOD 0630 CP1 R 06 D13</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<u>2/1000H</u>	

2/4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE R 1-2		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM D 3			TO HAYRIDE 4 INFO D 4		
DELMAR UNITS HAVE DESTROYED SIX CARGO NETS AND 72 WATER CANS IN THE LAST THREE DAYS (BT) THIS WASTE HAS BEEN OCCASIONED BY OPERATIONAL NECESSITY (BT) IF RESUPPLY BIRDS COULD WAIT FOR NETS TO BE EMPTIED AND IF WATER COULD BE SUPPLIED IN DISPOSABLE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

9/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE 2-2		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CONTAINERS OR PLASTIC BAGS THE WASTE COULD BE PREVENTED (BT)					
TOP HR / 211550					
DAY 21	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1536	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER J. M. Carr Maj	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 211536 H	

9/4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
ES 306		ES 3			
I Have Number of Packs for Charter 2165 J.					
VERBAL MESSAGE					
BT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
ES 34		FC INFO ES 3			
1 THIS GC MM HAS BEEN SUSPENDED					
2. IF ANYONE HAS, RETROGRADE ASAP TO THIS POS.					
2022 21 H / 22 / AM,					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				20222011	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ES		TO ES EF (C)			
ALL SALMONS MOVE MORE THAN 1000 (BT) METERS DAILY (BT) DO NOT OCCUPY THE SAME TERRAIN FEATURE TWO DAYS IN A ROW (BT)					
DAY 20	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1540	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASEE USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

214

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM E		TO DM 3			
DTA 28 AUG EE) E3 BASS REF 7000800-1800 CP1 R1.9 4 1.9 CP2 R1.7 4 1.8 CP3 R1.5 4 1.7 CP4 R1.4 4 1.6 NITE POS R1.6 4 1.4 E1 BASS REF 7000630- 1800 CP1 R1.9 4 1.9 RCP7 R1.2 4 1.8 CP3 R1.5 4 1.7 CP4 R1.4 4 1.6 E2 BASS REF 0630-1800 CP1 R1.2 4 4 1.8 CP2 R1.2 5 4 1.6 CP3 R1.1 4 1.6 CP4 R1.9 4 1.5 CP5 R1.0 4 1.4 ACID					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				211640H/EF/ADM	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASEE USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				211636H	

214

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION 2		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM ES E		TO ES					
NTA							
E(-) E3 - R2.2 U1.9							
E1 BASS - R2.3 U1.8							
E2 BASS - R2.1 U1.9							
2 PERCH REF CLIP E1A							
R2.4 U1.8 E2B R2.0 U1.9							
211226H / ROM / BAW							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						211225	
						2/4	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DM DMH		TO DMH HR					
Final SPOT REP 39							
A. DMH							
B. 200630							
C. ① ROIT 41.6 ② 920626							
D. A7 0630, HR FOUND							
FRESH FOOT PRINTS OF EST,							
NVA PLT. A7 933625. A7 0645							
HI FOUND A NUMBER OF NVA							
PROPA GANDA LEAFLETS, AIMED AT							
CONWARD CRABS AT 922 62.6.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						211300H	
						2/4	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO 30F4		
H2 SECURED LZ AT 923626 WHILE MOVING TO SECURE LZ H2 REC. INCOMING INCOMING MORTAR ABOUT 160 M TO THE SPRING OF LZ. MEDUACS WERE COMPLETED, AND H3 AND H2 MOVED OUT ON ASSIG- NED ROUTE, LEAVING H1 SECUR- ING THE LZ TEMPORARILY. H1 TOOK INCOMING MORTAR FIRE ON 2 OCCASIONS					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
2/4					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO 26F4		
A7 0715, H1 WAS AMBUSHED BY AN NVA UNIT AT 920626. EN UTILIZED CLAMMORS, CHIC ON RP6 AND SA FIRE AND INFLECTED CAS LISTED BELOW. H1 PULLED BACK AS FATHER, BROTHERS, AND FW WERE RUN ON EN. POS. H3 MOVED UP TO REINF. H1 AND TO AID IN BRINGING WOUNDED BACK TO LZ					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
2/4					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
			4 OF 4		
BEFORE LEAVING HILL TO FOLLOW					
HSS. ROUTE. NO CAS. WERE					
TAKEN FM MORTAR FIRE					
E. FATHERS AND BROTHER WERE					
FIRED ON EN POS. AN AO CAME					
ON STATION AND FW WAS					
RUN ON AVE OF ESCAPE					
F. 3 FIRE COAST					
G. 8 FIRE COAST 211810H/152/ADM.					
H-N NEG					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				DM / Lex 2340	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				211	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CO-VF			P		
DM			DEFGH 4 30C		
INFO FOR NR					
FRAG ORDER 22 AUG ^{search}					
DE CONTINUE CHEER AND					
WIN IN ASSIGNED STADIUM ^{destroy} (BT)					
DE F CONTINUE PRESENT LINE					
MISSION AND CHEER AND WIN					
IN ASSIGNED STADIUM ^{destroy} (BT)					
DE G COMMENCE REHAB ^{search} (BT)					
DE H CONTINUE CHEER AND WIN					
IN ASSIGNED STADIUM ^{destroy} (BT)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				211357	

2/4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
COORD INST ^{Co's} (BT) SALMON REMAIN TO SUMMER OF ^{30th} GRID LINE 61 ^(CRG) ^(DHR) ^{SQUAD} PERCH AND ^{PIT.} ^{RECON} ^{DETECT} BASS SPY REFUGES MAY OPERATE BETWEEN 61 ^(CRG) ^(DHR) AND 62 ^(CRG) ^(DHR) GRIDS (BT) SALMONS MAY OCCUPY PREVIOUS POSITIONS AS LONG IF FOUR TO FIVE DAYS HAVE PASSED SINCE LAST OCCUPA- TION (BT) ALL ELEMENTS OF SALMON WILL MOVE AT LEAST 1 (DHR) CLICK					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DAILY ^{81st} (BT) MAKE MAX USE OF BROTHERS SISTERS FATHERS TO ONE PREP ROUTES (BT) ANTICIPATE ESE TO COMMENCE REHAB 27 ^(BXA) ^(FFT) 17UG (BT)					
^{HR} ^{RBT} ²¹¹⁹ ^{EF} ²¹¹⁶³⁰ ^{BN} ^{E.H.} ^{TAB 211400} ^{RM} ²¹¹⁹ ^{RM} ^{BN} ^{E.H.} ^{TAB 211400}					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
21	HUG	69	1327	OM CAR MA	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
CONF		P					
O		HR					
SIT REP #155		(21100 211700)					
A. 1. FOX 911-591							
2. Echo 888/012 moving to 983609							
3. Golf 917-6417 moving to 900609							
4. HOTEL 917-598 moving to 923597							
B. continued day acts							
C. NONE							
D. NONE							
E. Conclude PTA continue ATA							
F. NONE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	
						211630	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
Alpha command has 44/1 815							
HR PBT							
211655		DM		Adm 2350			
PTT		6LM					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
21	Aug	69	1630	Joseph A. Gaults cpl USMC			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE-TIME GROUP	
						(211700)	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM D			TO HR		
BUSHMASTER DTG (211656)					
FIRE TEAM LPS 12 NITE					
SQUAD ambushes 7 nite					
SQUAD patrols 3 (day)					
PLATOON patrols 4 (day)					
COMPANY patrols 1 (day)					
HRC					
ABT					
211838					
DAY 21	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1655	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Morgan S. Gennett Cpl	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP 211656

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P 1-2		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM ES			TO ESEFGH 4 30C		
INFO FM					
FRAG ORDER FOR 21 AUG					
ESE CONTINUE CHEER AND WIN IN					
ASSIGNED STADIUM (BT)					
ESF CONTINUE PRESENT LINE MISSION					
AND CHEER AND WIN IN ASSIGNED					
STADIUM (BT)					
ESG CONTINUE DRINK TO SUMMER AND					
PREP FOR CHARTER TO REHAB ON					
22 (00) AUG 1-80M VIC 901609 (MANSPM)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP 211830

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
FRAG 0 21 AUG		Page 2			
ESH CONTINUE CHEER AND WIN IN					
ASSIGNED STADIUM (BT) CONTINUE DRINK					
TO SUMMER (BT)					
COORD INST (BT) SALMON CP MOVE BETWEEN					
1000 (NAPP) AND 1500 (NAPP) METERS					
DAILY (BT) DO NOT OCCUPY PREVIOUS					
POS (BT) DO NOT STAY BASE POS					
TACTICALLY DEPLOY SALMON ON THE					
SAME TERRAIN FEATURE FOR NIGHT					
POS (BT)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
21	AUG	69	1830	J. H. Neale Maj	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		

3/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
Secret		0			
Fort Wayne		X4 / 2/4 3/4			
GWL FRAG ORD 4 21 Aug 69					
1 1/4 (Reinforced) Security					
Mission Patrol from					
VGB And Signal Hill					
Maintain Sparrow Hawk / Bald					
Eagle on order. Be Prep					
to provide the following BN					
Reactionary Force. For multi					
BN OPER.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			212000H		

3/4

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ON ORDER - Be Prep to Proc react force for Project D. 2. 2/4 Cont. OPER in ASS. AC. Be prep to Air 1st Company G to UCB AT 0800. 3. 3/4 (C-) Cont OPER in ASS. AC. Be prep to Assume Role for FOR 1/4 AC. 4. Comp A, Bad Eng BN Cont support of 4 Marines Oper					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
2/4					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
Provide Road Sweep Teams AS Required. Direct Liason with 1/4 Auth. 5. Continue Co B 3rd Tanks BN, Provide Supp. to 1/4 Auth AT VCB. Provide Tanks to Supp. Oth. OPER AS Required. Direct Liason with 1/4 Auth. 2 124 / CLM / Reg					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
2/4					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DM				TO HR			
SIT REP # 156 (211700 H - 212300 H)							
A. ALL UNITS NOW ALOD AT NITE POSITIONS							
B. CONCLUDED DAY ACTS, COMMENCED NITE ACTS							
C. REFER FINAL SPOT REP # 39							
D. REFER FINAL SPOT REP # 39							
E. CONTINUE NITE ACTS							
F. REFER FINAL SPOT REP # 39							
DAY 21	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2300H	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER aj blaine Capt USMC			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 212300	

Handwritten notes:
 TOP
 DM
 CLM
 2320
 214

DECLASSIFIED

2D BATTALION 4TH MARINES

DATE TIME GROUP DESCRIPTION

220500	SIT REP# 157
221200	DAY & NIGHT ACTS
221240	SPOT REP# 41
221647	SIT REP# 159
221829	FRAG ORDER FOR 23 AUG 69
221923	BUSHMASTER REPORT
222255	SIT REP# 160

DECLASSIFIED

22 AUG 1981

JOURNAL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION C.C.F.		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DELMAR		TO HAYRIDE BATLEY			
SIT REP # 157					
SEND CORRECT NR TO RBT					
A. Remains the same					
B. Continue NTA					
C. Ref Spot Rep #41 NONB SPP					
D. Ref Spot Rep #41 NONC					
E. Commence DTA CEASE NTA					
F. None					
HE/RBT RBT/220510					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Thomas H. Pace II	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				220500 H	
3/4					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DMF-6		TO DM-3			
NTA					
E(-) AND E-3 R2.5 U1.5					
E1(-) R-2.5 U1.4					
E1A PER REF/CLIP 2100-0600					
NT R 2.5 U1.1.35					
E2(-) R 2.4 U1.6					
E2A PER REF/CLIP 2000					
-0600 R 2.4 U1.1.6					
221254/CNN/BV					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				221200	
3/4					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DE		TO DM-3			
CHANG NTA					
E(-) E3 R1.5 U1.5					
E1(-) R1.5 U1.4					
E1APER CLIP 2100-0600					
E2(-) R1.5 U1.135					
E2(-) R1.4 U1.6					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
7/4					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
E2A PERCH REF/CLIP 2100-0600					
R1.4 U1.65					
1449 / CTH / BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
7/4					
221455					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE B		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM Dm H		TO Dm 3			
Night Acts for 22 Aug TP Colour					
H Salmon CP3 L03 D32					
HD Perch L04 D32 TO D 1930					
H2C " L03 D33 " 1930					
H3A " L04 D32 " 1930					
DTA for 23 AUG					
H Salmon CP+H2 TO D 0900					
CP1 L02 D3.2 CP2 L00 D35					
CP3 R03 D36					
H Bass TO D 0615 CP1 L04 D3.4					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				220830H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CP2 L07 D39 CP3 L06 D41					
CP4 L03 D37 CP5 L00 D3.5					
CP6 R03 D36					
H3 Bass Ref TO D 0630					
CP1 L01 D3.5 CP2 L03 D4.1					
CP3 L02 D4.3 CP4 L00 D4.0					
CP5 R02 D38 CP6 R03 D3.5					
20/ADMIN / 220845					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DM-E		DM					
DAY TIME ACT 23 AUG							
E- AND E-3 BASS REFEREE 10-1800							
CP# R.1.5 U.1.2							
CP# R.1.2 U.1.0 ACID							
E-1 BASS REFEREE 0700-1800							
CP# R.1.5 U.1.2							
CP# R.1.1 U.1.0							
CP# R.0.9 U.0.9 ACID							
E-2 BASS REFEREE 0830-1800							
CP# R.1.5 U.1.2							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						221540H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
(PAGE 2 OF 2)							
CP#2 R.1.1 U.1.0							
CP#3 R.1.4 U.1.1 ACID							
NOTE POS VIC OF R.1.0 U.0.9							
ADMIN L.G.L. / 221554 / DM-E							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

-P- CONF

FM: DMFC

DTG 221515H

TO: DM3

SUBJ NTA/DTA FOR 22-24 AUG.

MALL FROM T.P. TEXAS

2) SALMON POS REMAIN AT LQ.9 D1.9

3) NTA FOR NIGHT OF 22/23 AUG

A) FIA PERCH REFEREE CLIP

TOD [221900] TOR [230100]

CP1 L1.0 D2.0 CP2 L1.2 D2.1 CP3 L1.3 D2.2 CLIP SITE

TIME AT CLIP SITE [222000] TO [222359]

B) F3C PERCH REFEREE CLIP

TOD [230100] TOR [230600]

CP1 LQ.9 D1.8 CP2 L1.8 D1.7 CP3 L1.1 D1.5 CLIP SITE

TIME AT CLIP SITE [230230] TO [230500]

4) DTA FOR 23 AUG

A) FIB PERCH REFEREE

TOD [230730] TOR [231030]

CP1 L1.0 D2.0 CP5 L1.2 D1.6

CP2 L1.2 D2.1 CP6 L1.1 D1.5

CP3 L1.2 D1.9 CP7 L1.0 D1.5

CP4 L1.3 D1.7 CP8 LQ.9 D1.6

CP9 LQ.9 D1.4

CP13 LQ.6 D2.0

CP10 LQ.8 D1.5

CP14 LQ.7 D2.0

CP11 LQ.7 D1.6

CP12 LQ.6 D1.8

B. F2A PERCH REFEREE

TOD [230730] TOR [231700]

CP1 LQ.8 D2.2

CP6 L1.1 ~~D2.5~~ D2.5

CP2 LQ.8 D2.4

CP7 L1.2 D2.5

CP3 LQ.8 D2.6

CP8 L1.3 D2.1

CP4 LQ.8 D2.8

CP9 L1.2 D2.0

CP5 LQ.9 D2.7

CP10 L1.0 D2.0

-P- CONF

TO: DM3

DTG 22 0840S

FM: DMFG

SUBJ: DTA FOR 22 AUG.

1.) ROUTE: TOD FOR F3A DERCH REFERENCE
LISTED ON DTA SUBMITTED 21 AUG. ARE
AS FOLLOWING.

TOD [221100] TOR [221500]

CP1 L0.7 D1.9 CP3 L0.5 D2.1

CP2 L0.5 D2.0 CP4 L0.2 D2.0

ALL POS'S FROM THRUST POINT MARYLAND
RETURN SAME ROUTE OFF SET [00] METERS

2/4

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE B		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM Dm H		TO Dm3 info H8			
CAS REP					
1 1					
2 W, A. B428801				BD/ADMIN /222105	
3 221610					
4 H AND S Co (PTR, Bkw, FIR, GPO, CIV, DHR)					
5 CYST				10 N/A	
6 Non hostile				11 UNK	
7 Heck				12 B	
8 B				13 N/A	
9 B					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				7/4	221625H

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE B		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM Dm H		TO Dm3 info H8			
12					
2 T, A. 2495138				11 UNK	
3 221620H				12 B	
4 DMH (PTR, Bkw, FIR, GPO, CIV, DHR)					
5 CYST				13 N/A	
6 Non Hostile					
7 Right Testicle				BD / ADMIN /222110	
8 B					
9 B					
10 N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
				7/4	221630H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DMG		TO DM DMV			
CAS Rept.					
1. Rept No 5		10. No			
2. "H" A 2504522		11. UNK			
3. 201500H		12. C			
4. DMG		13. N/A			
5. POSSIBLE FRACTURE TIBIA "LEFT"					
6. Non Hostile					
7. Left leg					
8. B 220737H ADM					
9. B					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				201515H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DmH		TO Dm3 Info H8			
1. 3					
2. O, R 2468892		11. unk			
3. 221510H		12. C			
4. DMH (PTR, BKW, FER, GQU ^{Set} , CTY, DHR)		13. N/A			
5. Possible fracture					
6. Non hostile. Fell while on referee					
7. Ribs					
8. B BD / ADMIN / 222115					
9. B					
10. N/A					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				221635H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R-</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DMG</i>		TO <i>DM</i>			
<i>CAS Rept.</i>					
1. <i>Rept No 1</i>					
2. <i>"H" SW. 2507664</i>					
3. <i>201915H</i> 10. <i>No</i>					
4. <i>DMG</i> 11. <i>UNKNOWN</i>					
5. <i>Heat exhaustion</i> 12. <i>C</i>					
6. <i>Non Hostile</i> 13. <i>N/A</i>					
7. <i>Whole Body</i>					
8. <i>D</i> <i>220730H/ADM</i>					
9. <i>C</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>201930H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R-</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DMG</i>		TO <i>DM DMV</i>			
<i>CAS Rept.</i>					
1. <i>Rept No 4</i>					
2. <i>"M" F.S. 2520245</i>					
3. <i>201200H</i>					
4. <i>DMG</i>					
5. <i>Possible Fracture Left ANKLE</i>					
6. <i>Non Hostile</i> 10. <i>No</i>					
7. <i>Left ANKLE</i> 11. <i>N/A</i>					
8. <i>B</i> 12. <i>C</i>					
9. <i>13 220735H/ADM</i> 13. <i>N/A</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>201215H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DMG</i>		TO <i>DM DMV</i>			
<i>CAS Report</i>					
1. <i>Rept. No 2</i>					
2. <i>"F" PL. 2555186</i>					
3. <i>201900H</i>					
4. <i>DMG</i>					
5. <i>HEAT STROKE</i>					
6. <i>NON Hostile</i>					
7. <i>RESPIRATION</i>					
8. <i>F</i>					
9. <i>F</i>					
<i>220727H / ADM</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>201915H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DMG</i>		TO <i>DM DMV</i>			
<i>CAS REP</i>					
1. <i>Rept. No 1</i>					
2. <i>"A" A. JR. 2504522</i>					
3. <i>201500H</i>					
4. <i>DMG</i>					
5. <i>SPRAINED Left Leg</i>					
6. <i>NON Hostile</i>					
7. <i>Left Leg</i>					
8. <i>B</i>					
9. <i>B</i>					
<i>220725H / ADM</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>201930H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
ES-H		ES-3 H-8					
STRENGTH REP							
1.) E		10.) Q					
2.) QQE		11.) Q					
3.) T		12.) U KIT CARSONS					
4.) U		13.) R					
5.) R		14.) UM					
6.) R							
7.) R							
8.) Q							
9.) U							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				0815 ADMIN / LGL / 210815H TOO ADMIN / DM-V LGL / 2120			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						210755H	

44

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DM.F.		DM. DMK.					
STRENGTH Rep							
1. FRW ①		10. [HHJ] ①					
2. [HHJ] (BK) U/K POS ⑤		11. [DOL] ③					
3. [GRZ] ⑦		12. [LVE] ①					
4. [MII] ②		13. [PYG] ⑦					
5. [ADW] (BK) DAJ ③		14. [MPE] ⑦					
6. [LVE] ①		15. [MIILY]					
7. [M] ③		FADW 7210					
8. [ADW] (BK) ENS ⑤		20615H/ADM					
9. [KKA] ②		R2. 4 Set 5					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						220520H	

44

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DMG		TO DM DMV			
STRENGTH Rept.					
1 [HR475		9 [BXW] ②			
2 [FNS] ④ AXB ④ LVL ④		10 [FKE] ①			
3 [HJN] ⑧		11 [TVN] ④ TVN ④			
4 [CNA] ②		12 [TVN] ①			
5 [LVL] ①		13 [LVL] ①			
6 [LVL] ①		14 [LVL] ①			
7 [FNS] ④ LVL ④		KC			
8 [BXA] ②		220750H/ADM			
PZ 4 set 1					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				220730H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DMH		TO DM3 INFO			
STRENGTH Rept.					
1 [TRC] 4					
2 [LUM] ④ EXG] 1 BT 10					
3 [DHO] 5		10 [FKW] 1			
4 [OKV] 2		11 [LUM] 1			
5 [LXH] ④ V/08ST		12 [WDB] K.C.			
6 [WLN] ①		13 [VST] ①			
7 [MAB] ①		14 [OCK] 1			
8 [OCK] 1		220807H/ADM			
9 [OKV] 2		PZ 4 set 2			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				220715H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
HR B		D 2/4					
SUBJECT: P.S.B., C.I.P.							
1. Self-Def. Pies. SEND							
Placed DEFENSIVE CONCENTRATION							
P.S.B. TOP - I.P. OAP							
22015 / REL / A.D. 14							
221015 H No							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						2/4	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
HR WO		K, D, 3					
Recon TEAM (ELITE ACTION)							
WILL BE INSERTED TODAY							
IN TO 2/4 AO ALSO							
Recon TEAM (DRIVING TEST)							
WILL BE INSERTED JUST							
Below 1ST BN AO							
220730 / RPP / R 67							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						220720H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM HR		TO DM			
5th Mar has Has been given following grids, for a new boundaries for the next 24 hrs. Grids 9362, 9262, 9162, 9163, 9164, 9264, 9263, 9364, 9363, 9365. This change is in effect 221545H 69. 221600H CHM Regiment					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				221550H	

2/4

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 125 D		TO D-EFGH			
EFFECTIVE 22 AUG SALMONS SUBMIT TWO DAY PLAN OF DAY ACTS AND NIGHT ACTS (BT) EFGH 1315 CNA / BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
22	AUG	69	1310	DM CAA Maj	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DM3A				TO DM3D			
The crap you wanted to know about is. E2 F4 0100 who was injured while removing ammo from upper ammo bunker. 700 ADMIN DMV 6/1/22 1557H							
DAY 20	MONTH Aug	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1525	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER FN Griffin Lt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 221525H	

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DEL MAR				TO D-EFGH 4 30C			
INFO HR FOLLOWING IS A RESTATEMENT OF OPERATIONAL TECHNIQUES ISSUED BY DELMAR ON 14 AUG AND 21 AUG 1- ENTIRE SALMON WILL MOVE AT LEAST 1000 (METERS) ^(INSTANTLY) METERS DAILY 2- NITE POSITIONS WILL NOT BE CONSOLIDATED UNTIL AFTER DARK 3- SALMON NITE POS WILL NOT BE MORE THAN 4 (AXB) CLICKS FROM							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
Page 2					
DELMAR POS (BT) 4- SALMON SUBORDINATE UNIT NITE POS WILL BE WITHIN EFFECTIVE SM ARMS RANGE OF ONE ANOTHER (BT) 5- EACH BASS WILL EMPLOY AT LEAST ONE SHORT RANGE PERCH REFURIE DURING DARKNESS (BT) 6- REFURIES, DAY AND/OR NITE, WILL BE SUPPORTED BY A REACTION FORCE THAT MAY BE RAPIDLY DEPLOYED TO ASSIST (BT) 7- MAKE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
Page 3					
MAXIMUM USE OF LPS AND CLOSE IN CLIPS (BT) 8- MOVE TO NEW POS BY MORE THAN ONE MUTUALLY SUPPORTING ROUTE WHEN POSSIBLE (BT) 9- EACH CRAB WILL CARRY ONE LONGRAT IN RESERVE TO BE EATEN ON ORDER OF SALMON SIX ONLY (BT) 10- DO NOT USE THE SAME ROUTE TWICE (BT) 11- PREVIOUS POSITIONS MAY BE REOCCUPIED AFTER FOUR TO FIVE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
			Page 4		
DAYS (BT)					
COORD INST (BT) DO NOT ESTABLISH					
PATTERNS (BT) VARY STARTING TIMES					
OF DAY AND NIGHT ACTS (BT) MAKE					
MAX USE OF SISTERS AND BROTHERS					
TO PREP ROUTES (BT) BE PREP TO					
ACCEPT RESUPPLY AT ANY TIME (BT)					
PROVIDE AT LEAST TWO LOCATIONS					
AND TIMES WHEN RESUPPLY IS					
DESIRED (BT)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
22	AUG	69	1115	J. M. Carr Maj	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
DM			HR		
Spot rep # 41					
A DMH					
B 191900H					
C 931625 C Same					
D 14-2 found 13 graves at above					
grid. They were marked by					
stakes. The graves were not					
dig up because of darkness and					
they may have been booby trapped.					
They were thought to be very					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				221240	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
Very shallow because of the strong smell in the area, EHR continued on assigned route, F to N = Neg.					
TOD DM / REG. GLM / 221255H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
22	Aug	67	1240	F. W. Duffie Lt.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 111)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			221242H		

2/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DM			HR		
SIT ReP #159 (221100-221700) ^{PS} A. 871609 = Moving to 875605 For wite Pos E1 = 877608 = Moving to 875605 For wite Pos E2 = 981609 = Moving to 874606 " " " F = 911591 H = 923590 = Moving to 927588 For wite Pos B. Concluded DTA Commence WTA C. Refer Refer to Spot ReP #41 D. Refer Refer to Spot ReP #41 E. Continue WTA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 111)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			221647		

2/4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
F. NONE							
815							
DM = 7 = 815							
Reg / DM - HR							
2150H / 22100H							
C/M							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
22	AUG	69	1647	J.E. Montas Cpl.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						74	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
HR				ML			
Frag Order for 23 Aug 69							
1. (1/4)							
Contin security mission + patrolling fm, UCB + Signal Hill. Bt Maintain Sparrow Hawk/Bald Eagle. Bt Be prepared to provide on order RF for multip. bn. ops. Bt Be prepared to provide on ord. RF for Project D							
2. (2/4) Contin op in assigned AO. Bt be prep to trk G Co. To Qua Viet.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						221829H	
						74	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE 2 of 2		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
3. (3/4) Contin op in assigned AO. Be prep to assume respon of 1/4 AO on order. 4. Co A 3rd EN BN, Ph Contin supp of 4th Mar. ops. Bt Provide roadsweeping as required. Bt. Direct liaison with 1/4 authorized. 5. Co. B 3rd EN BN. Bt. Contin Supp to 1/4 at VCB. Provide TKS to supp. other ops. as required. Direct liaison with 1/4 authorized.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				221840Z/Reg/CHM/221925H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DM				TO HR			
Bushmaster Fire team LP 9 (Nite) SQUAD Patrol 2 (Nite) SQUAD Patrol 2 (DAY) Platoon Patrol 6 (DAY) SQUAD AM Bush 5 Nite							
				TOD Reg/DM-HR CHM/221925H			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
22	Aug	69	1830	J.C. Alcantara Cpl.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				221923H			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM			TO HR		
SIT REP # 160 (221700H - 222300H)					
A. ALL UNITS AT NITE POS. E 875605					
F 911591					
H 927588					
B. CONCLUDED DAY ACTS; COMMENCED NITE ACTS					
C. NEGATIVE D. NEGATIVE HR CIPH					
E. CONTINUE NITE ACTS 222301H / 252					
F. NEGATIVE					
DAY 22	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2255H	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER C/Naule Capt USMC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 222255	

DECLASSIFIED

2D BATTALION 4TH MARINES

DATE TIME GROUP	DESCRIPTION
-----------------	-------------

230500	SIT REP # 161
231050	SIT REP # 162
231205	FRAG ORDER FOR 24 AUG
231305	DAY & NITE ACTS
231610	BUSHMASTER REPORT
231640	SIT REP # 163
232215	SPOT REP # 42
232255	SIT REP # 164

DECLASSIFIED

23 AUG 1969

JOURNAL + FILE

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM Delmar		TO HAYRIDE			
SIT REP #161 222300H to 230500H					
A Remains the same					
B CONTINUE NTA					
C NONE					
D NONE					
E CONCLUDE NTA COMMENCE DTA					
F NONE					
Reg/HR CHM/230510H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Thomas W. Pavek 1st Lt.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				230500H	

241

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM Delmar		TO HAYRIDE			
SIT REP #162 (2300 - 231100)					
A. Remains the same					
B. Conclude NTA COMMENCE DTA					
C. None					
D. None					
E. Continue DTA					
F. None					
HR REG/CPH 231106H f 52					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
23	AUG	69	10:50	J.E. Monton Cpl.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				231050	

24

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE -O-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM HR			TO MAJOR LEAGUE		
FRAG ORDER 24 AUG 69					
1. 1/4 (-) (REIN) CONT. SEC MISS. AND PATROLLING FROM VCB AND SIGNAL HILL MAINTAIN SPARR OW HAWK/BALD EAGLE. ON ORDER BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE REACTION FORCE FOR MULTIPLE BN. OPS. ON ORDER AT BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE REACTION FORCE FOR PROJECT DELTA					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				231205R	
2/4					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
2. 2/4 (-) CONT. OPS IN ASS. AO.					
3. 3/4 (-) CONT. OPS IN ASS. AO. BE PREP. TO ASSUME RESPONS. FOR 1/4S AO ON ORDER.					
4. CO. A 3RD ENGR BN TO SUPPORT 4TH MAR. OPS PROVIDE RD. SWEEP TMS AS REQ. DIRECT LAISON WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED.					
5. CO. B 3RD TANK BN. PROVIDE SUPP. OF 1/4 AT VCB. DIRECT LAISON					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
2/4					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
WITH 1/4 AUTHORIZED,					
232032H/JE2/CIPH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DM E			DM		
NTA 23 AUG					
E - E3 VICINITY R1.9 D0.5 E2-R2.2					
D0.6 E1 R1.8 D0.4 E1A PERCH REF					
CLIP 2100-0600 R1.75 D0.3 E2B					
PERCH REF CLIP 2100-0600 R2.1					
D0.2					
E / 231310/BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				231305	

2/4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM H		TO DM-3			
TP- COLORS:					
NTA 23 AUG. TO 2000					
H SALMON CP B R 0.3 D 3.6					
H 1A PERCH CLIP R 0.4 D 3.6					
H 2A " " R 0.3 D 3.7					
H 3C " " R 0.2 D 3.6					
DTA 24 AUG.					
H SALMON CP PLUS H 3 TO D 0700					
CP 1 L 0.0 D 3.5 2. L 0.3 D 4.3					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			3/4	230834H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM H		TO DM			
NIGHT ACTS 23 AUG.					
H SALMON CPB Right 0.3					
Down 3.6 H. 1A. Perch clip					
Down 3.6 Right 0.4 H. 2A.					
Perch clip R. 0.3 D. 3.7					
H. 3C. Perch clip R. 0.2 D 3.6					
DAYTIME ACTS 24 AUG.					
H. SALMON C.P. AND H 3 TO D					
0700 CP. 1. L 0.0 D. 3.5					
CP. 2. L 0.3 D 4.3 CP. 3. L 0.7 D. 4.5					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			3/4	221500H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CP4, L.O.8 D.4.7 NIGHT PAUSE					
H 1BASS TOD 0630 CP1 L.O.2					
D.3.6 CP2, L.O.5 D.4.0					
CP3, L.O.7 D.4.3 CP4, L.O.8					
D.4.7 NIGHT PAUSE					
H 2 BASS TOD 0615 CP1					
R.O.2 D.3.9 CP2, R.O.8					
D.4.1 CP3, L.O.1 D.4.5					
CP4, L.O.4 D.4.7 CP5 L.O.7					
D.4.7 NIGHT PAUSE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				121840H/ADM/ST	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
H-2 BASS TOD 0630 CP#1 L1.1					
D 4.6 CP#2 L1.2 D4.3 3. L1.6 D4.5					
3. L1.9 D4.8 5. L1.8 D4.9.					
BT					
238916H/ADM/ST					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/4

DECLASSIFIED

5. NTA FOR NIGHT OF 23/24 Aug.

A. FLB PERCH REFEREE CLIP

TOD [031915] TOR [240230]

CP1 L1.0 D2.0 CP6 L1.1 D1.5

CP2 L1.2 D2.1 CP7 L1.0 D1.5

CP3 L1.2 D1.9 CP8 L0.9 D1.7

CP4/clip L1.3 D1.7 CP9 L0.9 D1.8

CP5 L1.2 D1.6

TIME AT CLIP SITE [232400]

TO [240000]

B. F2B PERCH REFEREE

TOD [240200] TOR [240630]

CP1 L0.7 D2.0

CP2 L0.6 D1.9

CP3 L0.5 D2.0 CLIP SITE

TIME AT CLIP SITE [240330] to [240530]

2/4

9261

G) DTA FOR 24 AUG

A) F2C PERCH REFEREE

TOD [244730] TOR [241700]

CP1 L 0.9 D 1.7 CP7 L 0.6 D 2.0
 CP2 L 0.9 D 1.5 CP8 L 0.6 D 2.2
 CP3 L 0.9 D 1.4 CP9 L 0.7 D 2.3
 CP4 L 0.8 D 1.5 CP10 L 0.8 D 2.2
 CP5 L 0.7 D 1.6 CP11 L 0.9 D 2.1
 CP6 L 0.6 D 1.8

B) F3A PERCH REFEREE

TOD [240800] TOR [241700]

CP1 L 1.2 D 2.0 CP8 L 1.8 D 1.3
 CP2 L 1.3 D 2.1 CP9 L 1.7 D 1.2
 CP3 L 1.5 D 2.1 CP10 L 1.5 D 1.2
 CP4 L 1.6 D 1.9 CP11 L 1.3 D 1.2
 CP5 L 1.6 D 1.7 CP12 L 1.1 D 1.3
 CP6 L 1.6 D 1.5 CP13 L 1.0 D 1.5
 CP7 L 1.7 D 1.4 CP14 L 0.9 D 1.6

214

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM Dm E		TO Dm			
Day Acts 24 Aug 69					
CP1 B13 UØ1					
CP2 B11 UØ1					
CP3 B08 UØ2					
Night Pos Vacinity B06					
BD / Bn TAC / 240742					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				240740	

ECU E-3

R 1.9 D 0.5

E1 K 1.8 D 0.4

E2 R 2.1 D 0.6

24

DECLASSIFIED

Pg 2 of 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DM - F		DM 3 - DM 4			
RESUP:					
A. 1 PLT I. Ø					
B. 2 BULLS J. Ø					
C. Ø K. Ø					
D. Ø LINES 31-35					
E. Ø Ø					
F. Ø T & R					
G. Ø 231701/RDM/Admin					
H. Ø					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			44		

Pg 1 of 2

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DM - F		DM 3 Info DM 4			
E. I. R.					
GIR.			RESUP. REC.		
A. 900 clb I. 623			A. 2 PLTS I. Ø		
B. 500 gals J. 25			B. 600 gals J. Ø		
C. 5 1/2 clb K. 50 lbs.			C. Ø K. Ø		
D. 1782 LINE 31. 108 RDS.			D. Ø LINES: 31-35		
E. 23 " 32. 21 RDS.			E. Ø Ø		
F. 262 33. Ø			F. Ø		
G. 259.3 34. Ø			G. Ø		
H. 246 35. Ø			H. Ø		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			44	23 1700H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
Om - G-6		Dm - 6 Imp ^{2m} 34		SET 3 PZ 4			
SUBJ:							
Ammunition Destroyed And Reclaimed From FSB (m SI GTI PKC LQR IRIJ							
1) WHILE OCCUPYING NITE Pos. FT FSB (m SI GTI PKC LQR IRIJ							
ON 21 AUG 69, THE FOLLOWING 1 team of the serviceable ammo were picked up and							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				14		230900H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
RETURNED TO VICTOR.							
ONE C/O SISTER HE (12 Rds c/o), (ONE C/O SISTER (4 Rds EVAL) ONE SEVEN C/O SISTER ILL. (2) PRIOR TO CHARTER FROM (m SI GTI PKC LQR IRIJ mound. A TIME FUSE WAS SET TO DESTROY 250 m. 79 Rds, 250 Hand grenades (m 26), 250 AI CLAYMORES, AND 450 Rds SISTER HE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				14			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM

TO

(CLASS 3). THE ABOVE ITEMS
WERE PICKED UP ATOP THE
HILL AND STOCKED UP. 20 LBS.
OF C-4, 16 COPS AND 25 FT OF
DETCORD WERE USED TO DESTROY
THE ammo ^{BT}
230942 / RDM/admin

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE -R-	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
----------------	----------------	---	-------------------------------------

FROM

TO

DM - H

DM-3, info H-8

Cas Rep

- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. #2 | 10. N/A |
| 2. M, S. H. 2493288 | 11. unk. |
| 3. 231200 H | 12. C |
| 4. DM H (927588) | 13. N/A |
| 5. F. U. O. | |
| 6. Non/ Hostile | |
| 7. N/A | ToR 231427H/dm/ |
| 8. B | |
| 9. B | |

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM HR		TO DM			
TEMPORARY BOUNDARY CHANGE BETWEEN 3RD AND 4TH MAR. PUT INTO EFFECT AT 221545H AUG 69 WILL REMAIN IN EFFECT UNTIL 241800H AUG. 69.					
231155H / 52 / REGT ^{CIPH.}					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				231145H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM Dm-H		TO Dm-3 Info Hq			
STRENGTH REP					
1. [JAH] 10. GQU 2. [PFB GTI OXI] 11. FZB/GQU 3. WSF 12. FZB/KC 4. XDA 13. CLW HCK 5. AVL 14. OCL 6. GQU 7. GQU 8. CLW 9. CLW					
230820 / RDM / admin					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				230745H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
U		P					
FROM				TO			
DM-E8				BM-EA151			
Request from submitter on - Recommendation for MARTIN LUTHER KING JR. SGT. Recommendation of 1st Lt. B. E. 1st Lt. B. E. on 1st Sunday. This Recommendation has 3 previous grants For SGT. REPLY TO (E) 2219434/RM/151							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				22/1/80H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD CLEAR		SEND CLEAR	
CONF		P					
FROM				TO			
DM				HR			
Bushmaster DTG (231600H) 1. FIRE TEAM 1p. 9 2. SQUAD ambushes 2 (day) 3. SQUAD patrols 2 (day) 4. PLATOON patrols 2 (day) 5. COMPANY patrols 1 (day)							
HR 18102H 23/1/80H							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
23	Aug	89	1610	Gregory S. Smith cpl.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				23/6/10			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DM				TO HR			
SIT REP # 163 (231100-231700)							
A. L. FOX 911591							
2. HOTEL AT 927588 MOVING TO 933584							
3. Echo AT 873600 MOVING TO 879545							
B. CONTINUED DAY ACTS							
C. NONE							
D. NONE							
E. CONCLUDE DAY ACTS COMMENCE NITE ACTS							
F. NONE							
DAY 29				MONTH AUG		YEAR 69	
TIME SIGNED 1630		SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER HR 231649H					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT 34		DATE - TIME GROUP (231640)	

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE CONF		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DM				TO HR			
Spot rep # 42							
A DME							
B 231000H							
C 872600 C2 sense							
D DME found enemy bunkers							
(6) new less than a week old and							
(7) old bunkers. There was also							
a mortar pit less than a week old							
and a 50 cal site of the same							
age. Also some gear and mortar room mols							
DAY 29		MONTH AUG		YEAR 69		TIME SIGNED 1630	
SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER HR 232215							
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT 34		DATE - TIME GROUP 232215	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
in complex. E= All gear and bankers blown. Fto M-Neg. M- 21-82mm rds - 6 cans of fuses, 6 fuses per can. 40 fuses separate not in cans. PT (7) cans of primers 3 per can. - (1) plastic container. One bag of rice 1000M / CIPH 40 FUSES 1M 21 PRIMERS 10 LBS RICE 23 2300H / J52 / CIPH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
23	Aug	69	2215	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				2322151	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DM HR into DM-V Sit. Rep. #164; 231700H-232300H August 1969 A. No change B. Terminated DTA, commenced NTA C. None D. None E. Continue NTA F. None DM / CIPH 232303H / J52					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
23	Aug	69	2255	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				232255	

DECLASSIFIED

2d BATTALION 4th MARINES

DATE TIME GROUP	DESCRIPTION
240500	SIT REP # 162
241100	SIT REP # 165
241112	INTER / SPOT REP # 43
241413	FRAG ORDER FOR 25 AUG
241500	DAY + NIGHT ACTS
241650	SIT REP # 166
241700	BUSHMASTER REPORT
242300	SIT REP # 167

DECLASSIFIED

24 AUG 1969

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DELMAR			TO HAYRIDE		
SIT REP #162					
232300H to 240500H					
A. Remains same			HR- CIP		
B. Conclude NTA			CHM/240450H		
C. None					
D. None					
E. Conclude NTA commence DTA					
F. None					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Thomas N. Pace II 1st Lt.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				240500H	

2/4

JOURNAL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM Dm			TO HR		
SIT REP #165 DTG (240500 to 241100)					
A. REMAINS THE SAME					
B. CONCLUDED WITH ACTS COMMENCED DAY ACTS					
C. NONE					
D. NONE					
E. CONTINUE DAY ACTS					
F. NONE					
			TO D REG HR / 241120H LM		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
24	1949	09	1030	Gregory J. Hambo cpl	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				(241100)	

2/4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION Conf.		PRECEDENCE P		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DM		TO HR			
I/Spot rep #43 A D M E B 241105 H C 861591 C 876589 D D M E Spotted 7 NVA in the open at about 9400 E Called for Art and AD. F to N - Neg					
TO D HR/REG 24/120H					
DAY 24	MONTH Aug	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1111	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER FW [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					24/12 H
2/4					

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DM		TO DM E F H 4 30C			
INFO HR FRAG ORDER FOR 25 AUG DM E CONTINUE CHEER AND WIN TO FALL OF DM POS (BT) PREP 1-012 REHAB TO COMMENCE 27 (BXA PAN) AUG (BT) DM F CONTINUE PRESENT LINE MISSION AND CHEER AND WIN IN ASSIGNED STADIUM (BT) DM H CONTINUE CHEER AND					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					241413
2/4					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
WIN TO SUMMER OF DM POS (BT) COORD ENST (BT) SALMONS SUBMIT TWO DAY ACTIVITY PLAN DAILY (BT) SALMONS NO LONGER REQUIRED TO REMAIN WITHIN 4 (MXB) CLICKS OF DM POS (BT) FC / BN TAC 241430H / J E Z					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
24	AUG	69	1413	J. O'Nea Maj	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			3/4	241413	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM					
DM-H 4 2 3 ADM-3 DAY TIME ACTS FOR 25 AUG H SALAMON CP PLUS H-1 TOD 0900 CP#1 L 1.2 D 4.6 CP#2 L 1.5 D 4.7 CP#3 L 1.9 D 5.0 NITE POS H-3 BASS TOD 0700 CP#1 L 0.8 D 4.8 CP#2 L 1.2 D 4.9					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			3/4	241500H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
Dm-H					
NTA 24 Aug					
TP COLORS.					
H SALMON CPB L 0.8 D 4.7					
DTA FOR 25 Aug.					
H-SALMON CP PLUS H-1 TOB					
0900 00#1 L 1.2 D 4.6 2 L 1.5 D 4.7					
3 L 1.8 D 4.9 NITE POS. H 3 BASS TAD					
0700 00#1 L 0.8 D 4.8 2. L 1.2 D 4.9					
3. L 1.5 D 5.0 4. L 1.8 D 4.9 Nite Pos.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				230910H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DM H		DM-3			
NITE TIME ACTS FOR 24 AUG					
TP COLORS					
H SALMON CPB L 1.1 D 4.5					
H 1-C PERCH CLIP L 1.2 D 4.5					
H 2-D PERCH CLIP L 1.1 D 4.4					
H 3-D PERCH CLIP L 1.0 D 4.5					
TOB 2000					
FOR					
ADMIN/LOG/ 241537H/DM H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				241500H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <u>P</u>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <u>DM E</u>			TO <u>DM-3</u>		
<u>NTA 24 Aug</u>					
<u>E(-) E1 R0.6</u>					
<u>E3(-) AT R0.5</u>					
<u>E3A PERCH REF/CLIP</u>					
<u>2100 TO 0600 AT CLIP SITE</u>					
<u>R0.45 E2(-) R0.7 E2A</u>					
<u>PERCH REF/CLIP 2100 TO 0600</u>					
<u>AT R0.75 U0.1 E1A PERCH</u>					
<u>CLIP R0.5 D0.1</u>					
<u>BT</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <u>240949/pen/cla</u>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <u>240945</u>	

CLASSIFICATION <u>SECRET</u>		PRECEDENCE <u>P</u>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <u>DM 76</u>			TO <u>DM-3</u>		
<u>SUBJ: NTA/DTA FOR</u>					
<u>23-25 AUG.</u>					
<u>1. ALL FM: T.P GREEN</u>					
<u>2. SALMON POS. REMAINS AT L-1.9 D-2.9</u>					
<u>3. NTA FOR 23/24 AUG. REMAIN THE</u>					
<u>SAME</u>					
<u>4. DTA FOR 24 AUG REMAIN THE</u>					
<u>SAME.</u>					
<u>5. NTA FOR NIGHT OF 24/25 AUG</u>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <u>231525H</u>	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION S 90-91-92-930		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM #12-61-60-59-58		TO			
A.) F2A PERCH REF CLIP					
TOD 241930H TOR 250200H					
CP#1. L1.7 D3.1 TIME AT CLIPSITE					
CP#2. L1.6 D3.1 242100H TO 250100H					
CP#3. L1.5 D3.1 B.) F-3B PERCH REF.					
CP#4. L1.4 D3.0 TOD 250200H TOR 250130H					
CP#5. L1.5 D2.9 CP#1. L2.0 D2.7					
CP#6. L1.6 D2.9 CP#2. L2.1 D2.6					
CP#7. L1.7 D3.0; CP#3. L2.1 D2.5					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

3/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CP#4. L2.0 D2.5 CLIPSITE;					
CP#5. L2.0 D2.5					
CP#6. L1.9 D2.6					
CP#7. L1.9 D2.7					
TIME AT CLIPSITE 250330H TO 250530H.					
6.) DTH FOR 25 AUG.					
F-1C PERCH REFEREE					
TOD 250730H TOR 251730H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

3/4

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CP#1. L 1.7 D 3.7 B) F3C PERCH REF.					
CP#2. L 1.7 D 3.3 TO D 258732H TOR 251800H					
CP#3. L 1.7 D 3.5 CP#1 L 1.9 D 2.7					
CP#4. L 1.8 D 3.6 CP#2 L 1.9 D 2.5					
CP#5. L 1.7 D 3.7 CP#3 L 1.8 D 2.4					
CP#6. L 1.5 D 3.6 CP#4 L 1.7 D 2.3					
CP#7. L 1.5 D 3.4 CP#5 L 1.5 D 2.3					
CP#8. L 1.6 D 3.2 CP#6 L 1.4 D 2.6					
CP#9. L 1.6 D 3.0 CP#7 L 1.3 D 2.7					
CP#10. L 1.7 D 3.0 CP#8 L 1.3 D 2.9					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

#4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CP#9. L 1.5 D 2.9					
CP#10. L 1.8 D 2.9.					
BT					
TOR					
231645H / RDM / ADMIN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

#4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
(PAGE 2 OF 2)					
CP#3 L1.5 D5.0					
CP#4 L1.9 D5.0 NITE PDS					
H-2 BASS TOD 0630					
CP#1 L1.1 D4.6					
CP#2 L1.2 D4.3					
CP#3 L1.6 D4.5					
CP#4 L1.9 D4.8					
CP#5 L1.9 D5.0					
DM-H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
62-6160		P			
DM-E		DM-3			
DTA 25 1749					
E(-) E1 PERH REF					
CP#1 R0.2 U0.5 CP#2 R0.0 U0.1					
CP#3 FL0.2 U0.1 E2 BASS					
REF1 CP#1 R0.2 U0.5 CP#2					
R0.0 U0.1 CP#3 FL0.2 U0.1					
CP#4 L0.4 U0.2 ACID CP#4					
E3 BASS REF CP#4 R0.2 U0.5					
CP#2 R0.0 U0.1 CP#3 FL0.2 U0.1 CP#4 L0.5					
CP#5 L0.6 D0.1 ACID CP#6					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			240949		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION ONLY		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
NITE POS. V.I.C L.O.S U.S. 1 248955/RDM/Admin TOR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION ONLY		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DM - F DM - DMU OAS REP					
1. #2 9. B 2. S.M.C. 6684 10. NO 3. 241530 11. LINK 4. DM - FOX FBQ 12. C 5. F.U.O. 103.6 13. N/A 6. N/H - LINK 7. GENERAL 241536/RDM/Admin 8. B					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM Dm-14		TO Dm3-Inf Hq			
STRENGTH REP					
1. RTD	5	10. DFK	1		
2. JRN YIH	YFH 128	11. YIH/DFK	2/1		
3. OOH	6	12. YIH (K.O)	2/		
4. YIH	2	13. FVC	0		
5. FVC	0	14. OPO	6		
6. DFK	1				
7. DFK	1	TO R			
8. YIH	2	240740/RDM/admin			
9. YIH	2				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				240645H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM Dm-H 6		TO Dm-			
REF: YOUR 231332H					
HOTEL Ammo Count is					
AS Follows: 200 RDS					
5.56 PER RIFLEMEN, 3 FRAGS					
PER MAN, 950 RDS M-60					
PER GUN, 6 POPURS PER					
SQUAD, 6 40mm RDS. PER M 79					
2 SMOKES PER SQUAD, 67 OF LINE #10					
4 OF LINE 4					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				240725H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
2 LAWS PER BASS, 2 CLAYMORES PER SQUAD.					
BT 70R 240800/ROD/ADMIN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
24					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CON P DM					
NR					
EFFECTIVE 241800					
TEMP BOUNDARY CHANGE BET					
WEEN DM AND ROCK CRU.					
NO LONGER EFFECTIVE					
1705/CNA/Regt					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
24/6/45					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DM-X		DM-V			
STRENGTH REPORT					
1) [PDB] 6 5		10 [JFT] 2			
2) [TSE ¹ PAR CZW]		11) [RTU HRTU]			
3) [BWD] 8		12) [GAB] 0			
4) [AAI ¹ YLH] 14		13) [GAB] 0			
5) [APD APD] 11		14) [GAB] 0			
6) [ACC] 3		15) [JFTTDBO			
7) [ERT ¹ RTU] 1		YRF] 202			
8) [YRF] 2		ADMIN [LG] ZHUBOP/DM-X			
9) [GAK] 2		PZ 4 SET 12			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				241500H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
NR		DM			
PASS WORDS					
STRING / APPLE					
UP LEATHER / SEAM					
TOR					
241535H / Gm/Reg					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				24	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DM F		DM - DMV			
0 STRENGTH REP					
1. [RFN] T OXI					
2. GQU JAH AKI 15410 GQU 1					
3. UUD 7 11. CLW 2					
4. XDA 2 TOR 12. XQR 1					
5. GRY 8240647/PM/John 13. ASC 0					
6. XQR 1 14. LOC 0					
7. TGO 1 15. END SHY					
8. FEB IMPR TGO 201					
9. FZB 2 BT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Det 3	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				240646	

3/4

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
COMF DM		HAR LINE 4			
TIME DEVOTED TO REWORKING DRAINAGE IN TRENCH LINE AND FIGHTING HOLES UTILIZING 105mm SHIPPING CANNISTERS WITH ENDS BLOWN OUT.					
TOP 1912/CDH/Regt HR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				J. M. Murphy Capt	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				241615H	

3/4 (cont'd)

DECLASSIFIED

P24-set#1

-R-

DMF7

DM

DMV

P.T.G.

-R-

STRENGTH Rep.

240600H

DMF7

DM-V

Log Sum

240610H

1. [FUC] - 6
2. [FNSFIR PBN] 137
3. ^{YWE}~~[FEW]~~ 8
4. [BXA] 2
5. [TOH] 0
6. [DHR] 1
7. [CXA] 2
8. [FKE] 1
9. [BKW] 2
10. [DHR] 1
11. [DHR/HR4] 1/5
12. [BXA] Scouts 2
13. [X4m] 0
14. [CWS] 3 0600-24Aug
15. 241443 PZ. 4set1

A. 0

B. 20 GAL.

C. 3/4 CASES

D. 0

E. 0

F. 0

G. 57

H. 3

I. 0

J. 100

K. 180

33 0

34. 0

35. 0.

241446H/ADM

M

DECLASSIFIED

24 AUG 68

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DM</i>		TO <i>HR</i>			
<i>SIT Rep # 166 (241100 - 241700)</i>					
<i>A. E=875582 - DRINKING to 866590 For wite Pos</i>					
<i>F=911591</i>					
<i>H=921589 - DRINKING to 919575 For wite Pos</i>					
<i>B. CONCLUDED DTA COMMENCE NTA</i>					
<i>C. Ref. to Spot Rep #43</i>					
<i>D. " " " " "</i>					
<i>E. Continue wite ACTS</i>					
<i>F. None</i>					
<i>81's DM - 7 - 81's</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
<i>24</i>	<i>AUG</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>1650</i>	<i>J.P. Alcantara Cpt.</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					<i>241650</i>

TOP
841800
HR
3/4

24 AUG 68

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DM</i>		TO <i>HR</i>			
<i>Bus h Master</i>					
<i>Fire Team LP 9 (wite)</i>					
<i>SQUAD AMBUSH 3 (wite)</i>					
<i>SQUAD PATROL 5 (wite)</i>					
<i>SQUAD PATROL 2 (DAY)</i>					
<i>PLATOON PATROL 6 (DAY)</i>					
<i>TOP</i> <i>802</i> <i>HR</i> <i>3/4</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
<i>24</i>	<i>AUG</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>1700</i>	<i>J.P. Alcantara Cpt.</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
					<i>241700</i>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DM		2 HR info DM-V					
SIT. Rep. # 160		241700H-242300H					
		August 1969					
A. No Change							
B. Terminate DTA, commence NTA							
C. None							
D. None							
E. Continue NTA							
F. None							
				Reg / HR			
				CHN/242310H			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
24	Aug	69	2255H	Charles D. Penney, Jr. / A			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - IT)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						242300H	

DECLASSIFIED

2D BATTALION 4TH MARINES

DATE	TIME	GROUP	DESCRIPTION
------	------	-------	-------------

S.

250500

SIT REP # 168

250841

DAY & NIGHT ACTS

251055

SIT REP # 169

251650

SIT REP # 171

251700

BUSHMASTER REPORT

251711

SPOT REP # 45

252255

SIT REP # 172

252300

FRAG ORDER FOR 26 AUG 69

DECLASSIFIED

25 AUG 1961

JOURNAL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM Delmar			TO Hayride		
Sit Rep #1608242300H to 250500H					
A. Remains the same					
B. Continue NTA					
C. Ref. Spot Rep. #43					
D. Ref. Spot Rep. #43					
E. Conclude NTA commence DTA					
F. None					
250501/CMA/Reg					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Thomas W. Pace II 1st Lt.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				250500H	
3/4					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM-E			TO DM		
NOTE TIME ACTS 25 AUG.					
E-7 E-2 VIG L 0.5 U 0.1					
E-1(-) L 0.5					
E-1 A PERCH REF CLIP 2100-0600					
L 0.5 D 0.1					
E-3(-) L 0.5 U 0.2					
E-3 B PERCH REF CLIP 2100-0600					
L 0.4 U 0.2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				250841H	
3/4					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CP#3 4.7 04.5 4.6 0.8 04.7 NITE POS. 141 BASS TO D-0630 CP#1 0.2 D 3.6 2. 4.5 D4.8 CP#3 0.7 D 4.3 4. 4.8 04.7. nite Pos. 142 BASS TO D 0615 CP#1 R0.2 03.9 2. R0.0 D4.1 3. 0.1 D4.5 3. 0.4 04.7 5. 0.7 D4.7. nite Pos. DTA FOR 24 Aug. (Colon) TPJ					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				231030A	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - II)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
301 3rd Jan 11R 3 30M. AL Piston Rod will be inserted into your A.O. Today. Harbor Queen will be inserted near the Seven Boundary of your A.O. Recon Air Pocket has been cleared to fire into Recon Zone. Request you remind your Dats. TOR					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				254944/610/105	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - II)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				250730H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DMH</i>		TO <i>DM3</i>			
STRENGTH Rep.					
1. [UIK] 5 126 10 [HHJ] 4					
2. [HHJ DZG POS] 11 20 [DZG HHJ]					
3. [UIK] 5 12. [DZG 2 K.C.]					
4. [DZG] 2 13 [FKK] 4					
5. [FKK] 4 14 [MBO] 3					
6. [HHJ] 1 15					
7. [HHJ] 1 250758/ADM					
8. [DZG] 2 P2.4 set 5					
9. [DZG] 2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				250715H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DMF</i>		TO <i>DM DMV</i>			
STRENGTH Rep.					
1. [KMU] 7 P2.4 set 1					
2. [FNSGOUTER] 153					
3. [HJN] 8 10 [FKF] 1					
4. [BKA] 2 11. [CNA] 2					
5. [YWE] 8 12. [FNS] 1					
6. [DHR] 1 13. [XUM] 4					
7. [HRU] 2 14. [VEN] 4					
8. 15 [TVH, KBO] 15 [292, DE, BKW]					
9. [RKW] 2 250710H/ADM					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				250535H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
NITE POS. H-1 H3 BASS TO D 0630 CP#1 L0.8 D 4.7 CP2 L0.9 D 4.6 CP3 L1.1 D 4.7 CP4 L1.2 D 4.9 CP5 L1.1 D 5.2 CP6 L1.0 D 5.5 CP7 L0.9 D 5.8 NITE POS. TOP 240737/ROM/Adm.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DM H DM - 3 SUBJ: NTH 25 Aug TP COLORS CPB L1.8 D 4.9 DTH 26 Aug (TO D 0730) H SALMON CP PLUS H2 CP#1 L0.9 D 5.0 2. L1.0 D 5.2 3. L0.9 D 5.8 NITE POS. H1-BASS TO 0700 CP#1 L0.6 D 5.0 CP2 L0.4 D 5.2 3. L0.5 D 5.3 CP4 L0.6 D 5.7 CP5 L0.9 D 5.9					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
E3A TO) BOO TORISOD PENCH REF					
CP1 U03					
CP2 U04					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			767		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DM-E			DM		
DAY ACTS 24 AUG					
E SALMON S/O					
CP#1 R 1.9 D 1.0					
CP#2 R 1.8 D 1.4					
CP#3 R 1.7 D 1.5					
NITE POS VIC R 2.1 D 1.2					
DAY ACT					
E(-) REFEREE TO VIC OF R 3.0 D 0.8					
NITE TIME 25 AUG					
E(-) VIC OF R 3.8 U 0.6					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			947	232130H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
DAY TIME ACT 26th CP#2 L1.0 40.2 E1 BASS REFER CP#3 L1.0 40.5 CP#1 L0.4 40.2 E2B PERCH CLIP CP#2 L1.0 40.2 L1.0 40.9 CP#3 L1.2 40.4 AC10 E3 BASS REF E1A PERCH REF CLIP CP#1 L0.4 40.2 CP#1 L1.3 40.7 CP#2^{70.0} L0.9 40.3 CP#2 L1.5 40.8 E3C PERCH REF CLIP E1E2 BASS REF CP#1 L0.8 40.5 CP#1 L0.4 40.2 CP#2 L0.7 40.7 NITE POS L1.1 40.7							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				NITE POS L1.1 40.7			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			

DECLASSIFIED

FM: DMFC

TO: DM 3

SUBJ NTA/DTA FOR 24-26 AUG

- 1.) ALL FROM THRUST POINT PUPPLE
- 2.) SALMON POS REMAIN L1.9 D2.9
- 3.) NTA FOR ~~25 AUG~~ NIGHT OF 24/26 AUG
REMAIN SAME.
- 4.) DTA FOR 25 AUG REMAIN THE SAME
- 5.) NTA FOR NIGHT OF 25/26 AUG

A.) F3C PERCH REFERENCE CLIP

TOD [252245] TOR [260230]

CP1 L 1.8 D 2.8 CP6 L 2.1 D 2.5 clip site
 CP2 L 1.8 D 2.7 CP7 L 2.8 D 2.6
 CP3 L 1.8 D 2.6 CP8 L 2.9 D 2.7
 CP4 L 1.9 D 2.5 CP9 L 1.9 D 2.8
 CP5 L 2.4 D 2.4

TIME AT CLIP SITE [252245] to [260230]

B.) F2B PERCH REFERENCE CLIP

TOD [260230] TOR [260700]

CP1 L 1.8 D 3.1 CP6 L 1.6 D 3.4
 CP2 L 1.7 D 3.1 CP8 L 1.7 D 3.4
 CP3 L 1.6 D 3.1 CP7 L 1.8 D 3.4
 CP4 L 1.5 D 3.0 clip site

TIME AT CLIP SITE [260230] to [260700]

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DM-H		DM					
NITE TIME ACTS 25 AUG							
TP COUNTRIES							
H SALMON CPB R0.1 D0.0							
H1D PERCH CLIP L0.0 U0.0							
H2C PERCH CLIP R0.1 D0.2							
H3A PERCH CLIP R0.2 U0.1							
DAY ACTS FOR 26 AUG							
H1 BASS (+) TOD \$700							
CP#1 R0.4 D0.2 CP#3 R0.4 D0.5							
CP#2 R0.4 D0.3 CP#4 R0.2 D0.6							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						250830H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
CP#5 R0.1 D0.8							
H2 BASS + SALMON CP TOD \$630							
CP#1 L0.1 D0.2							
CP#2 L0.0 D0.5							
CP#3 R0.1 D0.8							
H3 BASS TOD \$645							
CP#1 R0.0 D0.0 CP#5 L0.1 U0.1							
CP#2 L0.1 U0.2 CP#6 L0.0 D0.4							
CP#3 L0.2 U0.4 CP#7 R0.1 D0.8							
CP#4 L0.3 U0.1							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DM-4		INFO		VAST AST 63 DM3-DML			
THERE IS A CRITICAL SHORTAGE OF FLAK JACKETS IN RVN AND NO MORE WILL BE COMING IN COUNTRY IS IS RECOMMENDED THAT MAXIMUM EFFORT BE MADE TO CARE FOR ALL FLAK JACKETS ABSOLUTELY NO REPLACEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE IF JACKETS OR LOST ARE DESTROYED.							
ADMIN/LLGL/250945H/DM-V							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				250835H			

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
CONF		P					
Delmar		HAY Ride					
SIT REP # 169 (950500-251100)							
A. Remains the same							
B. Conclude NTA Commence DTA							
C. Ref. spot Rep # 43							
D. Ref. Spot Rep # 43							
E. Continue DTA							
F. None							
for 6/25/69 DM 251144							
251144/6/25/69							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
25	JUN	69	1055	J. P. Montan Clp.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				251055			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DM				TO HR			
SITREP 171 DTC (2410 - 251700H)							
A. HOTEL AT 911571 moving to 911570							
2. FOX at 911591							
3. ECHO at 860591 moving to 855591							
B. CONTINUE DAY ACTS							
C. NONE							
D. NONE							
E. CONCLUDE DAY ACTS COMMENCE NIGHT ACTS							
F. NONE							
Alpha command 1131113							
DAY 25	MONTH Aug	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1640	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Gregory S. Hampton cpl			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO. 241	HOW SENT K45	DATE - TIME GROUP 251700		

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DM				TO HR			
Bushmaster DTC (251700)							
FIRE Team Lps 9 (nite)							
SQUAD Ambushes 7 (nite)							
SQUAD ambushes 1 (day)							
SQUAD patrols 1 (day)							
PLATOON patrols 1 (day)							
HR 1830							
DAY 25	MONTH Aug	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1700	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER Gregory S. Hampton cpl			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED			COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 251700		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>Conf.</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☒ <i>Cipher</i> ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM <i>DM</i> <i>Spotrep #45</i>				TO <i>HR</i>			
<i>A DME</i> <i>B 250700H</i> <i>C</i> <i>D DME checking area where</i> <i>one of their units made</i> <i>contact on Aug 13. DME found</i> <i>one additional NVA body and</i> <i>gear that had not been reported</i> <i>before.</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>44</i>		<i>251711</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
<i>E Searched area and body.</i> <i>Will blow all ordnance found</i> <i>F to H - Neg</i> <i>I - one NVA</i> <i>J to L - Neg.</i> <i>M - one AK 47</i> <i>N - (4) mag. (18) satchel charges</i> <i>(6) concussion, or gas grenades.</i> <i>(5) Dynamite sticks</i> <i>(6) Blasting caps</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>44</i>		<i>251711</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO 3073		
(9) Chicomis (3) Chicom pouches (1) large satchel charge pouch. (2) medical Type capsules (6) Snickers (3) Empty Bandages packages (1) Document which was wrapped around satchel charge					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
25	Aug	69	1710	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				251711H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
CONF		-P-			
FROM DM			TO HR		
SIT REP # 172 (251700H-252300H) AUG 69					
A. REMAINS THE SAME; E - 855 591 F - 911 591 H - 911 570					
B. CONCLUDED DAY ACTS; COMMENCED NITE ACTS					
C. NEGATIVE D. NEGATIVE					
E. CONTINUE NITE ACTS					
F. NEGATIVE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
25	AUG	69	2255H	[Signature] Capt USMC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				252255	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
5th MAR		1BN 24th 3/4					
OWL		1/4 Rein COA					
		3rd Eng B 3rd					
		TANKS					
FRAG ORDER FOR 25 Aug 69 1/4 (rein) Cont. security mission And patrolling VCB And signal Hill. Maint. SPAR. HAWK/ BACD EAGLE							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						25 242300	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
ON ORDER Be Prep to Prov React Force For mult. BN OPER. ON ORDER, Be Prep to Prov React Force For Prof. Delta 2. 2/4 (-) Cont. oper. AS ASS. AO. 3. 3/4 (-) Cont. oper AS ASS. AO. Be Prep. to Assume Resp. For 1/4 AO ON ORDER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
4. Co. A 3rd Eng. BN Cont. Supp. of 1/4th Mar. Oper. Prov. Road Sweep Teams AS Req. Direct Liaison with 1/4th Authorized 5. Co. B 3rd Tanks Bn Prov Sup for 1/4th AT VCB. Cont to Prov. Tanks to Support other OPCK AS Required. Direct Lia 1/4th Authorized for							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMAL CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				256822/CLM/leg			
				2/4			

DECLASSIFIED

2D BATTALION 4TH MARINES

DATE TIME GROUP	DESCRIPTION
260500	SIT REP# 173
261055	SIT REP# 174
261200	DAY + NIGHT ACTS
261600	BUSHMASTER REPORT
261755	SIT REP# 175
262040	FRAG ORDER FOR 27 AUG
262255	SIT REP# 176

DECLASSIFIED

26 AUG 1967

JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM Delmar		TO HAYride			
Sit Rep #173 252300H to 260500H					
A. Remains the same					
B. CONTINUE NTA					
C. NONE					
D. NONE					
E. Conclude NTA commence DTA ⁵²⁵					
F. NONE					
<i>TD AL/26 RAN/Rsg</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Thomas H. Pare II OR	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				260500H	
34					

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DEL MAR		TO HAYride			
SIT REP #174 260500 to 261100					
A. Remains the same					
B. Concluded NTA Commence DTA					
C. NONE					
D. NONE					
E. Continue DTA					
F. NONE					
<i>110/CMA/Rsg</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
26	AUG	69	1053	J.C. Alcantar Cpl.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				261055	
34					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
NITE TIME ACTS 26 AUG					
H SALMON CPA R 0.2 D 0.8					
DAY TIME ACTS 27 AUG					
TOD 0900					
H3 0 BASS + SALMON CP					
CP#1 L 0.0 D 0.4					
CP#2 L 0.4 D 0.0					
CP#3 L 0.8 D 0.0					
CP#4 L 1.2 U 0.1					
H2 BASS ETA 0700					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				261200	

44

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CP#1 L 0.4 D 0.6					
CP#2 L 0.8 D 0.7					
CP#3 L 1.1 D 0.7					
CP#4 L 1.2 D 0.6					
CP#5 L 1.1 D 0.3					
CP#6 L 1.2 U 0.1					
H1 BASS 0715 CP#4 L 1.0 U 0.0					
CP#1 L 0.2 D 0.3 CP#5 L 1.2 U 0.1					
CP#2 L 0.5 D 0.1					
CP#3 L 0.9 D 0.2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

44

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☒ SEND CLEAR	
CONF		-0-					
FROM				TO			
HR				14 2/4 74			
EQ. FOR 26 AUG 69							
1. 1/4 (-) (C) (I) (E) (N) CONTINUE							
SEC MISSION AND PATROLLING							
FM VCB AND SIGNAL HILL							
MAINTAIN \$H / B/E ON							
ORDER BE PREPARED TO							
PROVIDE REACTION FORCE							
FOR MULTI BN OPER							
ON ORDER BE PREPARED							
TO PROVIDE REACTION							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						252055	
3/4							

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
FORCE FOR OPERATION							
DELTA							
2. 2/4 CONTINUE LINE M OPER							
IN ASS AD BE PREPARED							
TO ASSUME OP CON ON ORDER							
OF G CO. 1							
3. 3/4 (-) CON OPER IN ASS							
AD BE PREPARED TO ASSUME							
RESPONSIBILITY FOR 1/4'S AD							
ON ORDER. 2100 / CDR / Rgt							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECR		PRECEDENCE BP		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM HR		TO DM			
THE FOLLOWING BOUNDARY EXTENSION FOR THE 3RD MARINES WILL GO INTO EFFECT FM 26 1300 TO 29 1900 H AUG. FM PRESENT 3RD 3RD MARINE BOUNDARY AT 943560 WITH ALONG 56 GRID LINE TO 930560 SOUTH ALONG THE 93 GRID LINE TO					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 7)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				251620H	

3/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
TO 930530 EAST ALONG 53 GRID LINE TO PRESENT 3RD MARINES BOUNDARY. THE RECON TEAM SCHEDULED FOR UPPER LEFT 9256 AND LOWER RIGHT 9454 2731 AUG. WILL BE CANCELLED BE REQ RECON TEAM THAT YOU DESIRE AFTER 29 AUG.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
16		16			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 7)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				251620H	

3/4

DECLASSIFIED

-P-CONF

FM: DMF

DTG 25 1200H

TO: DM3

SUBJ: NTA/DTA FOR 25-27 AUG.

1. ALL FROM T.P. PINK
2. SALMON POS REMAIN AT L1.9 D2.9
3. NTA FOR NIGHT 25/26 REMAIN THE SAME
4. DTA FOR 26 AUG REMAIN THE SAME
5. NTA FOR NIGHT OF 26/27 AUG.

A) FIB PERCH REFEREE CLIP

TOD [262000] TOR [270200]

CP1 L 2.1 D 2.9 CP5 L 2.3 D 3.1
 CP2 L 2.2 D 3.0 CP6 L 2.2 D 3.0
 CP3 L 2.3 D 3.0 CP7 L 2.1 D 3.0
 CP4 L 2.4 D 3.1 elipsite

TIME AT elipsite [260200] to [270100]

B) F3A PERCH REFEREE CLIP

TOD [270200] TOR [270700]

CP1 L 2.0 D 2.7 CP4 L 2.1 D 2.4 elipsite
 CP2 L 2.1 D 2.6 CP5 L 2.0 D 2.5
 CP3 L 2.1 D 2.5 CP6 L 2.0 D 2.6
 CP7 L 1.9 D 1.7

~~FM: DMF~~

TIME AT CLIP SITE [270330] to [270600]

6.) DTA FOR 27 AUG.

A) F2A PERCH REFEREE.

TOD [270730] TOR [271700]

CP1 L 1.7 D 3.0 CP6 L 1.7 D 2.2

CP2 L 1.6 D 2.8 CP7 L 1.9 D 2.1

CP3 L 1.6 D 2.6 CP8 L 2.8 D 2.3

CP4 L 1.5 D 2.4 CP9 L 2.8 D 2.5

CP5 L 1.5 D 2.2 CP10 L 1.9 D 2.7

B) F3B PERCH REFEREE

TOD [270730] TOR [271700]

CP1 L 1.9 D 2.7 CP6 L 2.8 D 2.6

CP2 L 2.1 D 2.5 CP7 L 3.0 D 2.8

CP3 L 2.2 D 2.3 CP8 L 3.0 D 3.8

CP4 L 2.4 D 2.4 CP9 L 2.8 D 3.1

CP5 L 2.6 D 2.5 CP10 L 2.6 D 3.1

CP11 L 2.4 D 3.1

CP12 L 2.2 D 3.0

25 1315H

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
NITE ACTS 26 E(-)E3 L1.1 U.O.6 871596 ERC(-) L1.0 U.O.7 870 597 E2A PERCH REF CLIP 2100-0600 L1.0 U.O.25 870597 E1(-) L1.1 U.O.5 871595 E1A PERCH REF CLIP L1.2 U.O.5 872595 DAY TIME ACTS 27 AUG DRINK TO L.O.5 U.O.1 FOR CHARTER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DM E DM DMV CHANG IN DAY ACT 26 Aug E MINUS E1 L.O.4 U.O.1. E2 BASS REFERENCE 0200/11400 C.P.1 L.O.9 U.O.3 C.P.2. L1.1.U.O.4 C.P.3. L1.1.2. U.O.6 Acid E3 BASS REFERENCE 0230/11400 C.P.1. L.O.9 U.O.3 C.P.2. L1.0 U.O.4 C.P.3. L1.0 U.O.5 Acid Night time Acts 26 Aug. E SALMON DRINK TO VACINAH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
R.1.2 U.O.1 CP1. R.O.1 U.O.1 CP2. R.O.8 U.O.8 CP3. R.11 U.O.1 DAY TIME HRS 27 AUG. DRINK TO R.I.S FOR CHARTER 26/600H/ADM/H.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DM E-7 DM INFO DM J STRENGTH RPT 1.) [TRAT] 6 5 3 10.) [DDAT] 1 2.) [UZV] UAB DLW 11.) [UZV] TOW 3.) [GZZ] 8 12.) [WFF] 10 4.) [AUU] 2 13.) [EHK] IV 5.) [KIV] 0 14.) [FXK] 0 6.) [DDAT] 1 EFFECTIVE OF 0600 7.) [FAX] [FPX] 1 THIS DATE 8.) [UZV] 1 9.) [EHK] 2 ADMIN 164 26082ZH/DMJ					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM-F		TO DM, DMV			
Strength Rep					
1. [OR0] 7		10. [ESP] 1			
2. [DDB TRB FXK] 160		11. [YGC] 2			
3. [G22] 8		12. [42V] 1			
4. [EHH] 2		13. [WFF] 0			
5. [CKL] 8		14. [KEV] 0			
6. [DDB] 1		15. [HUYWFF			
7. [YGC] 2		CKL] 108			
8. [FPX UAB] 15		TOR 260600 H/44/216			
9. [HUY] 2		P24 5016			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				260535H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM-H		TO DM-3 info H-8			
Strength Rep					
1. [YOK] 52		10. [BTD] 1			
2. [BTD 51ZY NV5] 6		11. [BTD/BTD] 4			
3. [YOK] 5		12. [3ZY] Kt 2			
4. [3ZY] 2		13. [KQW] 0			
5. [KQW] 0		14. [3ZY] 2			
6. [BTD] 1		TOR 261017 H/44/216			
7. [BTD] 1					
8. [3ZY] 2					
9. [3ZY] 2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				260930H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM HR		TO DM			
BE ADVISED THERE WAS A NUMBER OF 500 LBS. BOMBS DROPPER AT 943578 THESE BOMBS CARRY DELAY FUSES KEEP YOUR UNITS CLEAR OF THIS AREA UNTIL 1100 28 AUG 69 MAKE SURE 2/4 UNITS ARE AWARE OF THIS.					
0957/CN/H/Rejt					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				260930	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
930560 N 930 to 730580 E 580 to					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM HR		TO DM			
DISREGUARD PREVIOUS MESSAGE ABOUT 500 LBS. BOMBS; BOMBS WERE NOT DROPPED IN OR AROUND TNA T VIC					
1049/CNH/Regt					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				261045	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☒ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DM		TO HR			
Bush Master Fire Team LP 9 (nite) SQUAD AMBUSH, 2 (nite) SQUAD Patrol's, 2 (nite) Platoon AMBUSH, 1 (nite) SQUAD Patrol's, 2 (DAY) Platoon Patrol's, 3 (DAY)					
Regt HR					
CNH 261855H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
26	AUG	69	1600	J.C. Manta Clp	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				261600	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM		TO HR			
Sit Rep. #175 (261100 to 261700)					
A. E = 856591 Drinking to 872591 For Nite Pos					
F = 911591 G-OC to 74 1530					
H = 911562 Drinking to 913561 For nite Pos					
B. Concluded DIA Commence NTA					
C. None					
D. None					
E. Continue NTA					
F. None					
81's - 81's - DM - 7 - 81's					
DAY 26	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1755	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER J.C. Olcanta Clp	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 261755	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM		TO DM EFGH 430C			
INFO HR					
FRAG ORDER FOR 27 AUG VCB					
DM E CHARTER TO OGDEN FROM					
L2 MOUND VIC 875590 (CES JBN YDK TNW DEZ H HW)					
AT 1400 (DOX ENDEPH TYR) COMMENCE					
REHAB (BT) Search destroy					
DM F CONTINUE CHEER AND WASH					
IN ASSIGNED STADIUM AND PRESENT					
LINE MISSION (BT) help lift					
DM G WHEN CHOPPED TO DM CHARTER					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 262040	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM			TO		
L2 TO MOUND VIC 875590 (CES JBN TNN MXB CAZ TNN) ABOUT 1400 (DOX END EPH TYK) COMMENCE CHEER AND CLIM TO FALL OF DM POS (BD) SUBMIT TWO DAY ACTIVITY PLAN PRIOR 1800 (BTD CES EPH TYK) (BD) DM A CONTINUE CHEER AND WHA SOUTH SUMMER AND SUMMER FALL OR SEARCH DM POS (BD) SOUTH WEST COORD INST (BD) DM4 CHARTER NOT CHOW TO DM4 AFTER 1600 (BTD XXX EPH HNW) (BD) JAN 00A NAF/BN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
26	AUG	69	2040	JAN 00A NAF/BN	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				26/2104	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DM			TO HR into DM-X		
Sit. Rep. #176; 261700H-262300H August 1969					
A. No change B. Terminated DTA, commenced NTA C. None D. None E. Continue NTA F. None					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
26	Aug	69	2255H	Charles D. [Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	
				262255H	

DECLASSIFIED

2D BATTALION, 4 TH MARINES

<u>DATE</u>	<u>TIME</u>	<u>GROUP</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
270500		SIT REP	SIT REP #177
271055			SIT REP #178
271330			DAY & NITE ACTS
271650			SIT REP #179
271655			BUSHMASTER
272045			FRAG ORDER FOR 28
272100			" " " "
272100			SPOT REP #45
272110			FRAG ORDER FOR 28
272300			SIT REP #180

27 AUG 1969

JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM Dalmar		TO Hayride			
Sit Rep # 177 262300H to 270500H					
A. Remains the same					
B. Continue NTA					
C. None					
D. None					
E. Conclude NTA commence DTA					
F. None					
0520/CNA/Reg					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				HR Thomas H. Price # 1541	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				270500H	
2/4					

CLASSIFICATION /		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DALMAR		TO HAYRIDE			
Sit Rep # 178 (270500 - 271100)					
A. Remains the same					
B. Conclude NTA commence DTA					
C. None					
D. None					
E. Continue DTA					
F. None					
HR Reg					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
27	AUG	69	1055	J.C. McArthur Cpt.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				271055	
44					

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DM H		DM			
NTA's 26 Aug					
H - Selman cpB Ro3 DO9					
H-2A clip Ro2 DO9					
H-1 clip Ro4 DO9					
H-3A clip Ro4 D10					
DTA's 27 Aug					
TOP -0900					
H-3 Bass + Selman CP					
cp1 Ro6 DO9 2. LOY DOO					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				261330H	

214

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DM G		DM 3			
N.T.A.'s					
G-2 B PERCH CLIP R.05U0.3					
G-3A PERCH CLIP R.05U0.1					
G-1B PERCH CLIP R.04U0.1					
G-3 ANGLE-REFLECTIONARY FORCE					
BT TO R					
272020/RDM/BD					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				271900H	

214

DECLASSIFIED

CONT.

-P

DTG 261335

FM: DDT FL

TO: DM-3

SUBJ: NTA/DTA FOR 26-28 AUG.

1. ALL FM T.P ORANGE
2. SALMON POS REMAINS AT 21.5 D2.9
3. NTA FOR NIGHT OF 26/27 AUG. SUBMITTED YESTERDAY REMAIN THE SAME
4. DTA FOR 27 AUGUST SUBMITTED YESTERDAY REMAIN THE SAME

5. NTA FOR NIGHT OF 27/28 AUG.

A. F&B PERCH REFERENCE CLIP

TOD [27 1930] TOR [28 0100] CP/ 21.6 D2.9

(2) 21.5 D2.9 (3) 21.4 D2.9 (4) / CLIP SITE 21.3 D3.0

(5) 21.4 D3.0 (6) 21.5 D3.0 (7) 21.6 D2.9

TIME AT CLIP SITE [27 2100] TO [27 2400]

B. FIC PERCH REFERENCE CLIP

TOD [28 0100] TOR [28 0630] CP/ 22.0 D3.0

(2) 22.1 D3.2 (3) 22.2 D3.2 (4) 22.3 D3.2

(5) / CLIP SITE 22.4 D3.1 (6) 22.3 D3.1

(7) 22.2 D3.0 (8) 22.1 D3.0 TIME AT

CLIP SITE [28 0230] TO [28 0530]

C. DIA FOR 28 AUG.

A. FIA PERCH REFERENCE TO D [284734]

TOR [281744] CR.1 L2.1 D2.1 (2) L2.1 D3.3

(3) L2.1 D2.5 (4) L2.0 D3.7 (5) L2.0 D3.8

(6) L1.9 D3.7 (7) L1.8 D3.5 (8) L1.8 D3.3

(9) L1.8 D3.1

B. F3C PERCH REFERENCE TO D

[284734] TOR [281744] CR.1 L1.9 D2.6

CR.2 L1.8 D2.4 (3) L1.6 D2.3 (4) L1.5 D2.5

(5) L1.4 D2.7 (6) L1.2 D2.9 (7) L1.1 D2.0

(8) L1.3 D3.0 (9) L1.5 D3.0 (10) L1.7 D2.9

TOR

261417

214

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
3. L 08 000			4. L 12 401		
H-2 Buss Tob-0700					
cpl. L 04 006			2. L 08 007		
3. L 11 007			4. L 12 006		
5. L 11 003			6. L 12 001		
H-1 Buss Tob-0715					
cpl. L 02 003			2. L 05 001		
3. L 09 002			4. L 10 400		
5. L 12 401					
NTA's 27 Aug					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

#4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
N-TM					
H- salmon			cpB L 12 401		
DTA's 28 Aug					
H- salmon cp + H-1			+ H-3 Tob-0800		
cpl. L 18 401			2. L 23 402		
3. L 27 403					
H-2 Buss Tob-0700					
cpl. L 18 000			2. L 22 003		
3. L 26 005			4. L 30 003		
5. L 30 000			6. L 28 402		
7. L 27 402					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
			TOR26147H/John/AAL		
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
G 2 SAL BASS REF TO 0150 TOR 200					
Cp1 L0.6 W0.3					
Cp2 L0.5 W0.4					
Cp3 L0.4 W0.5					
Cp4 L0.3 W0.3					
Cp5 L0.3 W0.2					
DM G SAL WILL WORK TO (SS) SUMMER SPRING					
ALONG LINE FM SS					
L0.4 D0.2 TO L0.4 D0.8					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
2/4					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
G 1 BASS REF TO 01400 TOR 1900					
Cp1 L0.4 D0.0					
Cp2 L0.4 D0.2					
Cp3 L0.6 D0.1					
Cp4 L0.6 W0.2					
WOME BASE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
2/4					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM D-G 6			TO D.		
Day 8 For 28 Aug 69 Delmar G. Salmon TO D 0730 Check Point 1 Right 0.3 UP 0.1 Check Point 2 Right 0.0 UP 0.1 Ch 3 LEFT 0.2 UP 0.2 4 LEFT 0.4 UP 0.1 5 LEFT 0.6 UP 0.3 6 Fig. 1 Bas Ref. TO D 1400 TOR 198 Chce 1 LEFT 0.4 down 0.0 LEFT 0.4 0.2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				280715H	

2/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
To Summer Spring along Lines LEFT 0.4 down 0.2 To end LEFT 0.1 down 0.7					
17:30					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/4

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE PRIORITY		Page 1 of 3 Pages		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM				TO HAY RICE 4			
REFERENCE DM MSG TO HQA DIX 161621 BT REQUEST PASS TO ALBANY ^{BROOKLYN} 4 PRIOR TO 281800 AUGUST BT DEFENSIVE IMPROVEMENT OF FSB RUSSELL BT COLUMN ONE - NEW WORKS PLANNED, COLUMN TWO - NEW WORKS COMMENCED BUT NOT COMPLETED, COLUMN THREE - NEW WORKS COMPLETED TODAY/TOTAL, COLUMN FOUR - OLD WORKS REPAIRED TODAY/TOTAL, COLUMN FIVE - PERCENT NEW WORKS COMPLETE BT LINEAR MEASUREMENTS IN METERS BT FIELDS OF FIRE MEASURED IN SQUARE METERS BT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>Jim Murphy</i> CAPT			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 271615H			

2/4

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE PRIORITY		Page 2 of 3 Pages		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR																																																
FROM DM				TO HAY RICE 4																																																			
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>1</th> <th>2</th> <th>3</th> <th>4</th> <th>5</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>TANGLE FOOT</td> <td>1000</td> <td>0</td> <td>100/2000</td> <td>100/1000</td> <td>260</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CONCERTINA</td> <td>1000</td> <td>0</td> <td>100/2100</td> <td>100/100</td> <td>210</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FIGHTING HOLES</td> <td>50</td> <td>2</td> <td>9/52</td> <td>9/0</td> <td>104</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FIELDS OF FIRE</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>9/1100</td> <td>9/0</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TRENCH LINE</td> <td>100</td> <td>0</td> <td>9/25</td> <td>25/315</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SECONDARY POS'S</td> <td>36</td> <td>0</td> <td>9/0</td> <td>9/0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CMD/ARTY BUNKERS</td> <td>11</td> <td>2</td> <td>9/0</td> <td>9/0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									1	2	3	4	5	TANGLE FOOT	1000	0	100/2000	100/1000	260	CONCERTINA	1000	0	100/2100	100/100	210	FIGHTING HOLES	50	2	9/52	9/0	104	FIELDS OF FIRE	-	-	9/1100	9/0	-	TRENCH LINE	100	0	9/25	25/315	0	SECONDARY POS'S	36	0	9/0	9/0	0	CMD/ARTY BUNKERS	11	2	9/0	9/0	0
	1	2	3	4	5																																																		
TANGLE FOOT	1000	0	100/2000	100/1000	260																																																		
CONCERTINA	1000	0	100/2100	100/100	210																																																		
FIGHTING HOLES	50	2	9/52	9/0	104																																																		
FIELDS OF FIRE	-	-	9/1100	9/0	-																																																		
TRENCH LINE	100	0	9/25	25/315	0																																																		
SECONDARY POS'S	36	0	9/0	9/0	0																																																		
CMD/ARTY BUNKERS	11	2	9/0	9/0	0																																																		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>Jim Murphy</i> CAPT																																																			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)																																																				
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 271615H (CONT'D)																																																			

2/4

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES PRIORITY		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DM				TO HALL RIFE 4			
DAYS EFFORTS WERE DIRECTED TOWARD CONTINUED IMPROVEMENT OF COVERED FIGHTING HOLES, COMMENCEMENT OF EXCAVATION FOR CCC RUNNER, AND IMPROVEMENT OF LZ FOR LOWER THREE HOWITZERS							
1838 / CMA / Rife HALL RIFE JOE Murphy CAPT							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						271615H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DM-F				TO DM DM-V			
STRENGTH RPT							
1.) [GOF] 8 10.) [MHG] 2 2.) [KMD TFV SWU] 12 11.) [SWU] 2 3.) [KUT] 8 12.) [KMD] 1 4.) [HBE] 2 13.) [XNN] 0 5.) [VG0] 8 14.) [XU] 0 6.) [SHY] 1 15.) [XGRUGOF] 1 7.) [4QZ KNB] 10 8.) [IOW] 2 9.) [NVT] 1							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						270630H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R -		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM-14		TO DM-3 INFO H-8			
STRENGTH COUNT					
1.) [IXU] 4		10.) [SWU] 2			
2.) [KMO] IKH IKH		11.) [KMO/KMO] 1/1			
3.) [IXU] 6		12.) [KMO] 1/1			
4.) [SWU] 2		13.) [KMO VGO] 1/1			
5.) [KNB] 0		14.) [VGO] 8			
6.) [IXU] 4					
7.) [TYJ] 4					
8.) [SWU] 2					
9.) [SWU] 2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				PZ4 SET 7	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				270700H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM HR		TO RD DM			
EFE Am 280800H - 0200H					
Sept. Boundary Change Fm present boundary					
at RD 832540 E to present boundary					
at RD 930540.					
2) 2325H / EAM / Reg					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				204316H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM 4I		TO DM 3			
LIFTS TO DA POS 28 AUG					
2 PLTS MCT, 3 PLTS 81 HE,					
3 PLTS 81 HE, 3 PLT 81 WP,					
3 PLTS 60 MM WP, CLASS 5:					
30 CL 5x6, 25 CL 7.62, 15 CL					
40 HE, 40 CL ASSORTED SMOKE, H2O					
BULL, 3 PLT 81 HE, BUNKER					
MATERIAL 1 LIST, 2 PLT MCT, 2 PLT					
81 WP, 1 PLT 81 HE, cyclone mine					
AND BUNKER material combined					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				3/4	

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -0-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM HR-2		TO DM ALB			
EFF 271600H AUG 69					
1ST PLT OF G6 OF 3/4					
CHOPPED BACK TO 3/4					
1712/CTH/Regt					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				271902H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION <i>CONF.</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P.</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>HR</i>		TO <i>DM</i>			
1. ASSUME OP COM OF G(-) AT 271015H AUG 67 2. BE PREPARED TO CHOP OP <i>ONE</i> AT COM TO ALBATROS ON ORDER.					
<i>1044 / 271015H / ADMIN</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			<i>2/4</i>	<i>271015H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION <i>CONF.</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>P.</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DM3A</i>		TO <i>G8</i>			
Stage all of the gear for the first Bass plus enough Chow and water on the LZ. Also stage G6's gear also. G1 will pick up this gear at the LZ as they are on their way to the field					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			<i>2/4</i>	<i>271215H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DM-E		PM					
SPOT REP							
A.) DM-E							
B.) 260700H							
C.) 871589							
D.) FOUND RECENT FIGHTING SIGNS OF ^{ARMED} BEGINNING AMBUSH SIGNS - 1 MINE SET ALONG TRAIL BUT NOT ARMED YET BELIEVE PASS WAS SURPRISED UNIT AND THEY MOVED OUT TO THE SOUTH E-L.) NEG							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						270945H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
M.) 1 CLAYMORE MINE (ANTI-PERSONNEL) DH-40 TYPE, 1 BANANA CLIP MAGAZINE 4 E-TOOLS, 2 ROLLS WIRE, 1 PONCHO, 2 M-14 MAGAZINES, 1 AMERICAN E-TOOL.							
ADMIN/L6L/270952H/DM-E							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF.		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM HR ALBOM					
DME IS CHOPEO FM					
DM TO ALBATROS EFFECTIVE					
271130H AUG 64.					
1130 / 29 / ADMIN.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				271130H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DALMAR			TO HAY RIDE		
SIT Rep #179 (271100 - 271700)					
A. F = 911591					
H = 902570 DRINKING TO 898571 FOR WITE POS					
G = 868592 DRINKING TO 865591 FOR WITE POS					
B. CONCLUDED DIA COMMENCE NTA					
C. NONE					
D. NONE					
E. CONTINUE NTA					
F. NONE					
81's - DM - 7 - 81's					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
27	AUG	64	1650	J.C. Alcantara Cpt.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				271650	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DM				TO HR			
Bush master							
Fire team LP 9 (nite)							
SQUAD AMBUSH 5 (nite)							
SQUAD Patrol's 5 (nite)							
SQUAD Patrol's 2 (DAY)							
Platoon Patrol's 5 (DAY)							
HR 1907 CH/Recpt							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
27	AUG	69	1655	J.C. Montano Cpl.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						271655	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -O-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM HR				TO ML			
FRAG ORDER 26 AUG 67.							
1. 1/4 (CON) CONDUCT BN(-)							
HELLO ASSULT TO 856482.							
BE PREPARED TO HELLO LIPT.							
CO(I) TO VCB. AFTER HELLO ASSULT.							
AND CHOP OP CON CO(I) TO							
3/4 ON ORDER. CONDUCT							
PATROOLING FM MILL 950 AND							
FSB CATES							
2. 2/4(-) CONDUCT OPP IN ASSIGNED							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				OA.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						262045H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE 2 of 3		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
AND HELLO LIFT CO 'E' TO VCB AND CHOP OP CO ON ORDER BE PREPARED TO ASSUM OPGON OF CO 'C'. 3. 3/4(-) CONDUCT SECURITY MISSION IN PATROL VCB AND SIGNAL HILL. MAINTAIN SPEROW HOOK AND BALD EGIAL ON ORDER BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE REACTION FORCE FOR PROJ 'D'. PROVIDE SECURITY FOR							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

3/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE 3 of 3		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
ECB ROAD IMPROVEMENT OPP. 4. CO 'A' 3 ENG BN. CONTINUE SUPPORT TO 4th MAR OPFS. PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED. DIRECT LIAISON WITH 3/4 IS OTHERIZED. 5. CO 'B' 3rd TANK BN. PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 3/4 AT VCB. PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OPFS AS REQUIRED. AS NEEDED ^{REQD} FOR							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

262110/LM/REG
3/4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
Sec		0					
FROM: HR				TO: ML			
Frags For 28 Aug 1 1/4" mine Rein contin op in AD 2 2/4" mine contin ops in ass AO 3 3/4" mine Rein contin sec mission & patrolling from VCB & Sig H maint Sparrowhawk + Bald Eagle. Provide security for MCB road improve maint ops. Maint OC of Reg reserve Company 4 Co A 3rd Eng Bn provide sup to 3/4 at VCB contin sup of 1st Marops							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
				3/4		202100H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
		2					
FROM:				TO:			
Provide road sup tm as req. Direct liaison 3/4 authorized. 5 Co B 3rd Eng Bn provide sup to 3/4 at VCB, provide THs to sup ops as required. Direct liaison with 3/4 authorized. 202135H/Reg/CM							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						3/4	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM		TO HR			
SPOT REP # 45 (PAGE 1 OF 2)					
A. DM					
B. 271830H					
C. AO AT 912623 ; C₂ 912623					
D. AO ON RECON OF AREA DREW FIRE FROM ABOVE GRID ; CALLED IN ARTY, AIR & AO ORDNANCE ; AFTER AIR RUN IN AREA AO OBSERVED 5 BUNKERS DESTROYED 1 WEAPONS PIT DAMAGED & 1 KBA, AND WAS STILL RECEIVING SMALL ARMS FIRE ;					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				272100	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM PAGE 2 OF 2		TO			
AO RTB'D AND ARTY & WH B1'S WERE FIRED ON AREA					
E. RAN AIR, FIRED ARTY, AO ORDNANCE AND B1'S					
F. NEGATIVE		L. NEGATIVE			
G. NEGATIVE		M. NEGATIVE			
H. NEGATIVE		N. NEGATIVE			
I. 1 KBA		Reg			
J. UNKNOWN		272116H			
K. NEGATIVE		HR			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
27	AUG	69	2100H	a/blank Capt USMC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				2/1	

CLASSIFICATION CINE		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM		TO DM FGH 4 JOC			
INFO HR					
FRAG ORDER FOR 28 AUG					
DMF CONTINUE PRESENT LINE					
MISSION AND SEARCH (CHEER)					
AND DESTROY (WIN) IN ASSIGNED					
HO (STADIUM) (BT)					
DMG/H CONTINUE SEARCH (CHEER)					
AND DESTROY (WIN) AS PER VERBAL					
DIRECTIVE DM 6 (BT)					
COORD INST (BT) SUBMIT TWO DAY					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				272118H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
ACTS PLAN DAILY (BT) SECOND					
DAY OF TWO DAY PLAN NEED					
ONLY BY GENERAL DIRECTION (BT)					
CONTINUE TO PROVIDE TWO					
ALTERNATE RESUPPLY TIME AND					
LOCATION (BT) KEEP RESUPPLY TO					
MINIMUM (BT)					
272120 / RDM					
BTU / FC FGH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
27	AUG	69	2110	John sea Mc	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				272118H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P-		☒ CRYPTER ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DM				TO HR			
SITREP # 180 (271700H - 272300H) AUG							
A. REMAINS THE SAME - F-911591 G-865591 H-898571							
B. CONCLUDED DAY ACTS; COMMENCED NITE ACTS TOO							
C. REFER SPOT REP #45							
D. NEGATIVE E. CONTINUE NITE ACTS Reg/HR							
F. 1 ENEMY KBA 272300H CHA							
DAY 27	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2255H	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER C/Naule Capt USMC			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 272300H		

1/4

DECLASSIFIED

2D BATTALION 4TH MARINES

DATE TIME GROUP

DESCRIPTION

280500

SIT REP# 181

281100

SIT REP# 182

281245

DAY + NITE ACTS

281655

SIT REP# 183

281700

BUSHMASTER REPORT

282130

FRAG ORDER FOR 29 AUG

282255

SIT REP# 184

28 AUG 1969

JOURNAL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM: CONE		-P-		TO: Hayride			
Sit Rep #181 272300H to 280500H							
A. Remains the same							
B. Conclude DTA commence NTA							
C. NONE							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE NTA							
F. NONE							
DM / Reg GLM / 2445							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				Thomas H. Pace II 1st Lt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				280500H			
2/4							

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM: DM		P		TO: HR			
sit Rep #82 (280500 - 281100)							
A. Remains the same							
B. Concluded NTA commence DTA							
C. NONE							
D. NONE							
E. Continue DTA							
F. NONE							
Reg / HR 281121H / CHM 281121H / Reg / GLM							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
28	AUG	69	1055	J.P. Alcantara Cpl.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				281100H			
2/4							

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM-G		TO DM			
NTAs 28 Aug 69					
G- salman night pos fm. Sundance Knd					
Log 403					
G-1A P/C		LO8		404	
G-2B P/C		L10		402	
G-3c P/C		L07		401	
G-3V Pend spy act		Tob-2000			
cpl. Log D00		2. LO8		D01	
3 L00 D03		4 L11		D01	
5. L11 401		6. Log		402	
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				28/245H	

24

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
back to HB					
G-2X - night reaction force					
TO R1314 H/ adma/RHE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

9/4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SEC		PRECEDENCE -0-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM HR			TO MAJOR LEAGE		
1. $\frac{1}{4}$ (-) (RIEN) CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AD ON ORDER BE PREPARER TO HELO LIFT CO D TO VCB AND CHOP THEM TO $\frac{3}{4}$ BE PREPARED TO ASSUME OP CON OF B CO. ON ORDER AND HELO LIFT B CO. TO VIC. 886496 2. $\frac{2}{4}$ (-) CONTINUE OPER IN ASSIGNED AD. 3. $\frac{3}{4}$ (-) (RIEN) CON SECURITY MISSION					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 282021	

2/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
AND PATROLLING FM VCB AND SIGNAL HILL MAINTAIN $\frac{5}{4}$ / B/E PROVIDE SEC FOR MCB ROAD IMPROVEMENT OPERATIONS MAINTAIN OP-CON OF REGT RESERVE CO. ON ORDER BE PREPARED TO ASSUME OP CON OF CO D BE PREPARED TO CHOP OP CON OF B CO. TO $\frac{1}{4}$ ON ORDER 4. CO A 3rd ENG BN CON SUPPORT					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/4

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
OF 44 MAR OPERATIONS PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED DIRECT LAISON WITH 34 AUTH. SI B CO 3rd TK BN PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 34 AT VCB PROVIDE TKS TO SUPPORT OPERATIONS AS ORDERED DIRECT LAISON WITH 34 AUTH.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2030 C714/Roff

-P-

FM: DMFC

DTG 281485H

TO: DM3

SUBJ: ADDITION TO DTA

1.) ALL FROM T-R BLUE

2.) F2B PERCH REFERENCE

TOD [281440] TOR [281730]

CP1 L 2.2 D 3.2 CP4 L 2.7 D 3.2

CP2 L 2.3 D 3.1 CP5 L 2.9 D 3.2

CP3 L 2.5 D 3.2

RETURN SAME ROUTE

281411/RDM/BN

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		DM-G		DM DMV	
Strength Rep					
1.	HRV			10.	TVN
2.	DHR AXB CRG			11.	FKE - CNA
3.	PBN			12.	XUM
4.	BKW			13.	VEM
5.	XUM			14.	LVL
6.	VEM				
7.	FKE - HRV - KC				
8.	CNA				
9.	TOH				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				P24 set	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				281315H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		Dm5		Dm6	
Please be Advised if more big Brother Food necessary At Dm ALPHA Com recommend Dm3 Request increased Allocation from HP giving justification					
30/ADMIN 1022534H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				282055H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
H2 BASS TOD 0700					
CP#1 L 1.8 DO.0					
CP#2 L 2.2 DO.3					
CP#3 L 2.6 DO.5					
CP#4 L 3.0 DO.3					
CP#5 L 3.0 DO.0					
CP#6 L 2.8 UO.2					
CP#7 L 2.7 UO.3					
NOTE TIME ACTS 28 AUG					
H SALMON CAP L 2.7 UO.3					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
2/14					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DAY TIME ACTS 29 AUG					
H SALMON PLUS H2 TOD 0800					
CP#1 L 2.8 DO.1					
CP#2 L 3.0 DO.3					
CP#3 L 3.4 DO.4					
CP#4 L 3.9 DO.6					
H1 BASS TOD 0700					
CP#1 L 2.5 DO.1					
CP#2 L 2.8 DO.5					
CP#3 L 3.1 DO.7					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
2/14					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CP#4 L3.4 DO.6					
CP#5 L3.9 DO.6					
H3 PASS TOD #645					
CP#1 L3.0 UO.7					
CP#2 L3.4 UO.5					
CP#3 L3.7 UO.4					
CP#4 L3.7 UO.1					
CP#5 L3.9 DO.2					
CP#6 L3.9 DO.4					
CP#7 L3.9 DO.6					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DMH 11/6/61 270555H DM-H

2/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM-H			TO DM		
NITE TIME ACTS 27 AUG					
H SALMON CPB L1.2 UO.1					
H-1C PERCH CLIP L1.2 UO.0					
H-2D PERCH CLIP L1.1 UO.1					
H-3C PERCH CLIP L1.3 UO.1					
DAY ACTS FOR 28					
H SALMON CP AND H1 PLUS H3 TOD #800					
CP#1 L1.8 UO.1					
CP#2 L2.3 UO.2					
CP#3 L2.7 UO.3					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

270830H

2/4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DM-G		DM					
DAY TIME ACTS 29 AUG 69							
G SALMON REFERENCE FROM FRANK JAMES							
CP#1 L 0.7 U 0.4							
CP#2 L 0.6 U 0.6							
CP#3 L 0.6 U 0.9							
CP#4 L 0.5 U 1.0							
CP#5 L 0.4 U 1.2							
CP#6 L 0.1 U 1.3							
G-2K PERCH REF							
CP#4 L 0.6 U 1.2							
G-2K REJOINS							
SALMON AT							
SALMONS CP#5							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						281420H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
G SALMONS GENERAL DIRECTION ON 29							
AUG 69. WINTER SPRING R.O.7 U 0.7							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
back to HB					
G-2 X - night reaction force					
TO R1314 H/ADMIN/RHE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
24					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
G DM					
DTA 29 AUG - 69					
DMG SALMON WILL WORK					
TO SUMMER SPRING					
ALONG LINE					
LO. 4 DO. 2 TO					
LO. 1 DO. 8					
CP FOR DAY ACTS					
FOR TOMORROW					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
24					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DM-G		DM					
9 BUDDIE IN WORKING ORDER							
2 SISTER UP							
1 SISTER DOWN							
ADMIN / LGL / 272045H / DM-G							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						271910H	
2/H							

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DMH		DM3 into M8					
Strength Rep							
1 DKG		10 AUY					
2 WZV AUY CLK		11 UZV / UZV					
3 LHB		12 UZV photographs					
4 AUY		13 KIV					
5 KIV		14 JAB					
6 UZV							
7 UZV				0755			
8 AUY							
9 AUY							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						280630H	
2/H							

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DM-G</i>		TO <i>DM-DM-V</i>			
<i>STRENGTH REPORT</i>					
1.) <i>[TRB]</i>		10.) <i>[ESP]</i>			
2.) <i>[UZV DKG, BIF]</i>		11.) <i>[FPX YGC]</i>			
3.) <i>[KSC]</i>		12.) <i>[RIV]</i>			
4.) <i>[EHH]</i>		13.) <i>[WFF]</i>			
5.) <i>[MEN]</i>		14.) <i>[MEN]</i>			
6.) <i>[MEN]</i>					
7.) <i>[ESP-EHH] KIT CARSON</i>					
8.) <i>[YGC]</i>					
9.) <i>[KIV]</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>DM-G/61/271945H/21-G</i> <i>PZ 4 SET 16</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>271945H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DF</i>		TO <i>D</i>			
1. <i>EMY</i>					
2. <i>DFK, S i P, D H J, 10. X B Q</i>					
3. <i>U H W</i>					
4. <i>KGT</i>					
5. <i>BW D</i>					
6. <i>K M J</i>					
7. <i>PCC</i>					
8. <i>DUS</i>					
9. <i>X M J</i>					
11. <i>HEG</i>					
12. <i>DH O</i>					
13. <i>EPH</i>					
14. <i>H G N</i>					
15. <i>D H O P P P S T</i>					
<i>Strength Report</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				<i>10640</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>280610 H</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☒ CIPHER		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DM				TO HR 4					
INFO DM4									
IN VIEW OF REPORTED THREAT TO DM POS IT IS REQUESTED THAT DM BE AUTHORIZED TO STORE 896 RDS OF COMM HIGH EXPLOSIVE ON POSITION (B) IT IS FELT 12 DOR OR 299 RDS WOULD NOT BE ADEQUATE FOR ACTIVE DEFENSE (B)									
DAY 28	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2147	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER 10M OR 110					
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)					
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP			
214									

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DM-4				TO DM-3 INFO DM-6			
REF OUR R CONVERSATION OF 22 AUG. BARCROFT 4 QUESTIONS RE USAGE RATE AND STOCK PILING OF LINE 13 AT 'F' POS IN VIEW OF LINE 13 SHORTAGE IN COUNTRY							
ADMIN 1/6/69/27214H/DM-V							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
			2140				
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						27214H	
34							

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DM</i>		TO <i>HR</i>			
<i>SIT Rep # 183 (281100-281700)</i>					
<i>A. F = 911591</i>					
<i>G = 854593 DRINKING to 851593 For wife Pos</i>					
<i>H = 887572 DRINKING to 883573 For wife Pos</i>					
<i>B. Concluded DIA Commence WTA</i>					
<i>C. NONE</i>					
<i>D. NONE</i>					
<i>E. CONTINUE WTA</i>					
<i>F. NONE</i>					
<i>815 - DM - 7 - 815</i>					
<i>TOD</i>					
<i>DM/Reg</i>					
<i>GLM/281830H</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
<i>28</i>	<i>AUG</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>1655</i>	<i>J.C. Alcantara Cpl.</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>281655</i>	

34

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DM</i>		TO <i>HR</i>			
<i>Bushmaster</i>					
<i>Fire team LP 9 (nite)</i>					
<i>SQUAD AMBUSH 6 (nite)</i>					
<i>SQUAD PATROL 3 (nite)</i>					
<i>SQUAD PATROL 3 (DAY)</i>					
<i>Platoon Patrol 1 (DAY)</i>					
<i>Company LP Patrol 1 (DAY)</i>					
<i>Company Patrol 1 (DAY)</i>					
<i>TOD</i>					
<i>DM/Reg</i>					
<i>GLM/1824H</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
<i>28</i>	<i>AUG</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>1700</i>	<i>J.C. Alcantara Cpl.</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>281700</i>	

34

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM			TO DM FGH 4 30C		
INFO HR					
FRAG ORDER FOR 29 AUG					
DM F CONTINUE PRESENT LINE					
MISSION AND SEARCH (CHEER)					
AND DESTROY (WIN) IN ASSIGNED					
AO (STADIUM) (BT)					
DM G CONTINUE SEARCH (CHEER) AND					
DESTROY (WIN) TO NORTH (WINTER)					
AND EAST (SPRING) OF NITE					
POS OF 28 AUG (BT)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				282130	

2/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DMH CONTINUE SEARCH (CHEER)					
AND DESTROY (WIN) TO NORTH					
(WINTER) AND EAST (SPRING)					
OF 28 AUG NITE POS (BT)					
GOOD ENST (BT) DM FGH DMV / BN TAC					
282143H / J E 2					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
28	AUG	69	2130	JOMENA MG	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION S		PRECEDENCE -0-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM NR			TO MAJOR LEAGUE		
E.O. 29 AUG 69					
1. 1/4E(RIEN) CON OPERS. IN ASSIGNED AO ON ORDER BE PREPARED TO HELO LIFT CO. D TO VCB AND CHOP THEM TO 3/4 BE PREPARED TO ASSUME OP CON OF BCO. ON ORDER AND HELO LIFT B CO					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				28 20 21	
3/4					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
TOVIC 886496.					
2. 3/4(-) CON OPER IN					
ASSIGNED AO					
3. 3/4(XRIEN) CON SECURITY					
MISSION AND PATROLLING					
FM VCB AND SIGNAL HILL					
MAINTAIN 3/4/8E PROVIDE					
FOR MCB ROAD IMPROVEMENT					
OPERATIONS MAINTAIN OP-CON					
OF REGT RESERVE CO.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
3/4					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		2030/24/Reg			
ON ORDER BE PREPARED TO ASSUME OP CON OF CO AD BE PREPARED TO CHOP OP CON OF B CO TO 1/4 ON ORDER 4. CO BA3-24 ENG BN CON SUPPORT OF 4th MAR OPERATIONS PROVIDE ROAD SWEEP TEAMS AS REQUIRED DIRECT LAISON WITH 3/4 AUTH. 5. CO B 3rd TANK BN.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
2/4					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
PROVIDE SUPPORT TO 3/4 AT VCB PROVIDE TANKS TO SUPPORT OPER AS ORDERED DIRECT WITH 3/4 AUTH.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
2/4					

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM			TO HR		
SIT REP# 184 (281700H+282300H) AUG					
A. REMAINS THE SAME					
B. CONCLUDED DAY ACTS ; COMMENCED NITE ACTS					
C. NEGATIVE					
D. NEGATIVE					
E. CONTINUE NITE ACTS					
F. NEGATIVE					
HR 1231P CAN Regt					
DAY 28	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2255H	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER af Blank Capt USMC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CBN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 282255	

2D BATTALION/4TH MARINES

DATE TIME	GROUP	DESCRIPTION
290500		SIT REP # 185
290940		Day & Nite Acts
291100		SIT REP # 186
291605		BUSHMASTER REPORT
291655		SIT REP # 187
291730		FRAG ORDER FOR 30 AUG
292120		SPOT REPORT # 46

29 AUG 1969

JOURNAL & FILE

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
CONF 24	-P-				
FROM	TO				
Delmar	Hayride				
Sit Rep #185 222300H to 290500H					
A Remains the same					
B. Conclude DTA Commence NTA					
C. None					
D. None					
E Continue NTA					
F None					
<i>Regi</i> <i>2/4</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Thomas L. Pace III	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				290500H	
2/4					

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
	-R-				
FROM	TO				
DM-6	DM	862578			
DTA's 30 Aug 69					
G - subman refence TOP 0730 858					
cpl. fm Binnie + cycle L02 008582					
2. L00 D11860599R02 D12 -					
G-subman will split up with G-2 bass making					
G(-) cpl. R04 D13 5. R07 D14					
B. R11 D13 7. R14 D15 -					
will be G1f subman night pass					
G-2 Bass refence cpl. R04 D15					
2. R02 D14 3. R07 D14					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				290940H	
2/4					

~~SECRET~~ -P-

FM: DMFB DTG 281444H

TO: DM3

SUBS NTA/DTA FOR 28-30 AUG.

- 1) ALL FROM T.P. BLUE
- 2) SALMON POS REMAIN AT 21.9 D 2.9
- 3) NTA FOR NIGHT 28/29 AUG SUBMITTED
YESTERDAY REMAIN SAME
- 4) DTA FOR 29 AUG SUBMITTED YESTERDAY REMAIN
SAME.

5) NTA FOR NIGHT OF 29/30 AUG

A.) FIC PERCH REFEREE CLIP

TOD [291944] TOR [304034]

CP1 L 2.1 D 2.9 CP5 L 2.3 D 3.1

CP2 L 2.2 D 2.9 CP6 L 2.2 D 3.0

CP3 L 2.3 D 3.0 CP7 L 2.1 D 3.0

CP4 L 2.4 D 3.1 CLIP SITE

TIME AT CLIP SITE [292444] to [292534]

B.) F3C PERCH REFEREE CLIP

TOD [34434] to [344634]

CP1 L 1.9 D 2.7 CP5 L 2.1 D 2.5

CP2 L 1.9 D 2.0 CP6 L 2.4 D 2.6

CP3 L 2.4 D 2.5 CP7 L 2.4 D 2.7

CP4 L 2.1 D 2.4 CLIP SITE

TIME AT CLIP SITE [344244] to [344534]

C.) DTA FOR 30 AUG

A.) F2A PERCH REFEREE

TOD [344734] TOR [344744]

CP1 L 1.6 D 3.8 CP8 L 1.8 D ~~3.7~~ ^{1.7}CP2 L 1.6 D 2.8 CP9 L 2.0 D ~~3.5~~ ^{1.8}CP3 L 1.8 D 2.6 CP10 L 2.0 D ~~3.3~~ ^{2.0}CP4 L 1.8 D 2.4 CP11 L 2.0 D ~~3.2~~ ^{2.1}CP5 L 1.6 D 2.2 CP12 L 2.0 D ~~3.4~~ ^{2.4}CP6 L 1.6 D 2.4 CP13 L 2.0 D ~~3.4~~ ^{2.6}

CP7 L 1.7 D 1.8

B) FSA PERCH REFEREE

TOD [300730] TOR [301700]

CP1 L 1.8 D 3.1	CP7 L 2.4 D 3.7
CP2 L 1.8 D 3.3	CP8 L 2.4 D 3.5
CP3 L 1.8 D 3.5	CP9 L 2.5 D 3.3
CP4 L 1.9 D 3.7	CP10 L 2.5 D 3.1
CP5 L 2.0 D 3.9	CP11 L 2.3 D 3.1
CP6 L 2.2 D 3.8	CP12 L 2.1 D 3.4

1/4

TOR 281145H

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
cp. 4 R12 D13 5 R13 D11 - at cps G-2 B/R links yr with G (-) at night pm.					
TOR 29/ASD H/					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
2/11					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
DM-G DM NTHs 29 Aug 69 G-1 K P/c fm Dalton gang -R02 D05 G-2 L P/c R02 D07 G-3 M P/c R04 D06 G-2 Z spy act starting point L03 D05 cpl. L02 D04 2 L01 D05 3 L00 D06 4 L01 D07 04 back to H.B B+C L03 D06 TIRZY/WH/WH/WH/WH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
2/11					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
Dm H 1043		Dm			
Night Acts for 28 Aug					
H Salmon CPB h27003					
H1A Perch chip h28003 too 2000					
H2A Perch chip h26003					
H30 " " h27002					
Day Acts for 29 Aug					
H Salmon CP+H 2 too 0730 CP1 h29009					
CP2 h30013 CP3 h31016 CP4 h33018					
H1 Bass too 0700 CP1 h29008 CP2 h33006					
CP3 h37005 CP4 h35008 CP5 h35015					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				280800H	
3/4					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
2043					
CP6 h33018					
H3 Bass too 0630 CP1 h25006 CP2 h23018					
CP3 h27018 CP4 h30011 CP5 h31016					
CP6 h33018					
Night Acts 29 Aug					
H Salmon CPB h33018					
Day Acts 30 Aug too 0900					
H Salmon CP+H1 CP1 h30016 CP2 h27014					
CP3 h21017 CP4					
H2 Bass too 0645 CP1 h30018					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
3/4					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
3083					
2 L27019 CP3 L25023					
CP4622026 CP5622022 CP6 L23017					
H3BASS 0736 CP1 L30015 CP2 L25013					
CP3 L22010 CP4 L21013 CP5 L22017					
80 / ADMIN / 280830H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
2/4					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
HR		KD, DM, AB			
ASTRO DATA					
BMCT 0615					
ELECT 1930					
SUN RISE 0637 ; SUN SET 1908					
MOON RISE 1942 ; MOON SET 0718					
PHASE FULL ; ALBUM 9790					
WEATHER LOW 76° HIGH 95°					
HUM: 70% @ CEILING CLOUDS 3,000-10,000					
SCATTERED VISABILITY W/L					
WIND DIRECTION SPEED SE AND 116/H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
2/4 290630H					

DECLASSIFIED

FORECASTS SHOWERS.

PRIMARY: FOX ARM

ALT: BROOM CAP

0635/Reg/Reg.

2/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		2012	TO		
1 pair 10 w 50 pairs Tr. 2 cs insect Repellent 2 cs smoke 25 util. covers					
7.5/0630					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASEE	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASEE USE (INSTR - IT)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

2/4

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM: <i>Regimental Request</i>		TO: <i>DMH</i>		<i>4</i>		<i>DMB</i>	
<i>1 Gall MCT</i> <i>2 hun. gall H2O</i> <i>1 CS Sawt Tabs</i> <i>2 boxes SP</i> <i>1 box BA 30</i> <i>1 Back Board</i> <i>5 Flash Lights with Red Lenses</i> <i>Boots 3 pair 10R, 2 pair 7W,</i> <i>1 pair 9R, 1 pair 8W, 1 pair 8R,</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						<i>290000 H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM: <i>DMH</i>		TO: <i>HAR RIDE 4</i>		<i>4</i>		<i>DMB</i>	
<i>REFERENCE DM MSG TO HR4 DTG 101621 H BT REQU</i> <i>PAGE TO BARCROFT 4 PRIOR TO 291800Z AUGUST BT</i> <i>DEFENSIVE IMPROVEMENT OF TSB RUSSIAN BT CEN</i> <i>CONE-NEW WORKS RANDED, COLUMN TWO-NEW WORKS</i> <i>COMMENCED BUT NOT COMPLETED, COLUMN THREE-NEW</i> <i>WORKS COMPLETED TODAY/TOTAL, COLUMN FOUR-OLD</i> <i>WORKS REPAIRED TODAY/TOTAL, COLUMN FIVE-</i> <i>PERCENT NEW WORKS COMPLETE BT LINEAR</i> <i>MEASUREMENTS IN METERS BT FEET OF FIRE</i> <i>MEASURED IN SQUARE METERS</i>							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						<i>291615 H</i>	

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE Priority		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DELMAR				TO HAR RIDE 4			
	1	2	3	4	5		
TANGLE FOOT	1000	0	100/2500	200/1000	230		
CONCRETE	1000	0	200/2500	6/500	240		
FIGHTING HILLS	50	0	0/50	0/10	108		
FIELDS OF FIRE	0	0	300/1700	0	-		
TRENCH LINE	100	0	0/25	50/400	0		
SECONDARY POS	36	0	0/0	0/0	0		
CHD/ARTY BUNKERS	11	2	0/0	0/0	0		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER JW Murphy			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 2916154			
3/4 (CONT'D)							

CLASSIFICATION SECRET		PRECEDENCE Priority		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DELMAR				TO HAR RIDE 4			
WORK NEARLY COMPLETED ON COC 10 x 24 BUNKER. 300 TRIP MINES AND 20 MORE CHARGES PUT OUT. APPROXIMATELY 100 STUMPS IN THE FIELDS OF FIRE. WORKER SINCE INITIAL WORK HAS BEEN COMPLETED IT IS REQUESTED THAT CONFIRMATION BE SENT REQUESTING FURTHER REPORTS. IF NONE IS RECEIVED THIS REPORT SERIES WILL TERMINATE WITH REPAIR							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER JW Murphy Capt			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)				
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 2916154			
3/4							

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DM</i>			TO <i>North F.F.</i>		
<i>FOR 290855 - Clearance</i>					
<i>Graded</i>					
<i>29 0921/CLM/Kes</i>					
DAY <i>29</i>	MONTH <i>AUG</i>	YEAR <i>1965</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>0921</i>	SIGNATURE AND NAME OF RELEASER <i>[Signature]</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>290855H</i>	
<i>3/4</i>					

CLASSIFICATION <i>Strength</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>R</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DMF</i>			TO <i>Pm, Pw</i>		
<i>Strength Report</i>					
<i>1 [IFT]</i>			<i>10 [INV]</i>		
<i>2 [FNC AXB RCH]</i>			<i>11 [BKW]</i>		
<i>3 [YWC]</i>			<i>12 [CWS]</i>		
<i>4 [CNA]</i>			<i>13 [XUM]</i>		
<i>5 [PTR]</i>			<i>14 [LVK]</i>		
<i>6 [DHR]</i>			<i>15 [DHR DCC OPE]</i>		
<i>7 [BXA]</i>					
<i>8 [CIY]</i>					
<i>9 [CNA]</i>					
<i>TS/0659</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND NAME OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP <i>290616H</i>	
<i>3/4</i>					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION SECRET Rep		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DH		TO D3 HY			
Strength Rep					
1. [GZF]		9. [RHS]			
2. [MMX] [IECFE]		10. [RHS]			
3. [GDU]		11. [DOB/DOB]			
4. [RHS]		12. [GZF] KIT CARSON			
5. [VFLV]		13. [VFLV]			
6. [DOB]		14. [GZF]			
7. [DOB]					
8. [RHS]					
TS/0725					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				290649H	
2/4					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DH		TO DHY D3, D4			
DH will be in internal LZ after 0900 on 31 August. Request that Letter Mail, 6 Bags of Package Mail, Packs, and pay be brought to field at that time.					
TS/0745					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				290705H	
2/4					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
SC		P					
HR		AL, KB, DM.					
✓ 29 1600H to 02 1600H Sept 69							
Following Boundary Change:							
From present Boundary at 9953 S							
to 9952 E to 0152 N to							
0153.							
29 0820H / 04M / Reg							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				29 0800H			
3/4							

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DM G		DM DMU					
Strength Rep 29 Aug 69							
1. [MFV]				10. [X00]			
2. [NEDE JF DPN]				11. [UEN-RMY]			
3. [HHW]				12. [DOX]			
4. [TQH]				13. [RAR]			
5. [APP]				14. [JNR]			
6. [MGN]							
7. [UEN-RMY]-KC							
8. [AFA]				T/R 29 1041H H/ckm/HR			
9. [KOL]				P24 Set 9			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				29 0930H			
3/4							

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DELMAR				TO HAYRIDE			
SIT REP # 186 290500H to 291100H							
A. REMAINS THE SAME							
B. CONCLUDE NTA COMMENCE DTA							
C. NONE							
D. NONE							
E. CONTINUE DTA							
F. NONE							
TOID							
DM / Reg							
CLM / 291105H							
DAY 29	MONTH AUGUST	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1100	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER George C. Raney sp2			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 291100H	
34							

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DM				TO HR			
Bush mater							
Fireteam LP 9 (nite)							
SQUAD AM Bush 6 (nite)							
SQUAD PATROL 3 (nite)							
SQUAD PATROL 2 (DAY)							
PLATOON PATROL 4 (DAY)							
COMPANY PATROL 1 (DAY)							
NK / 1707H							
DM / Reg							
DAY 29	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1605	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER J. C. Alcantara Clp.			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 291605	
34							

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM		TO HR			
SIT Rep # 187 (291100 - 291700)					
A. F=911591					
G=857586 ^{move} DRINKING to 857584 For nite Pos					
H=879585 ^{move} DRINKING to 877588 For nite Pos					
B. Conclude DTA Commence NTA					
C. none					
D. none					
E. continue NTA					
F. none					
815 - DM - 7 - 815					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
29	AUG	69	1655	R. Alcantara Clp.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				291655	

74

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE I		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM HR		TO ML			
FRAG ORDER FOR 30 Aug 69					
1. 1/4 (-) (Rein.) Continue operation in Assigned A.O.					
2. 2/4 (-) Continue operations in Assigned A.O.					
3. 3/4 (-) (Rein.) Continue Security Mission And Patrolling For VCB And Signal HHC. Maintain SPARROW Hawk Pauld Eagle. Provide security FOR MCB Road improvement operations.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				291730	

74

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

maintain OPCON TO OPERATION D.
 Regimental Reserved company.
 1/4 Company "A" 3RD Eng. Bn. continue
 SUPPORT FOR 1/4 MARINES OPER.
 Provide Road Sweep Teams AS
 Required. Direct Liaison with 3/4
 AUTHORIZED.
 5. CO B. 3RD TANK BN, PROVIDE SUPPORT
 TO 3/4 AT VCB. PROVIDE TANKS TO
 SUPPORT OPER. AS REQUIRED DIRECT
 Liaison WITH 3/4.

BT TOR
 291800/RRM/Psg.
 3/4

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		CIPRAER	
FROM DM		TO HR			
SPOT RPT # 46					
H. DM H					
B. 282017H AUG					
C. 890570 TO 878578					
D. H Co MOVING ALONG ABOVE ROUTE					
DISCOVERED A FRAME TYPE BUNKERS					
SPACED ABOUT EVERY 10 METERS ALONG					
WELL DEFINED BUT NOT RECENTLY					
USED TRAIL (BT) ONE CACHE OF 8MM					
RDS WAS FOUND (BT) IN THE VIC					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				292120	
3/4					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
OF 878578 HEAVY PENCIL OR CHARCOAL MARKINGS WERE FOUND ON TREES (BT) MARKINGS SAID AN NVN UNIT OF 5TH REGT HAD KILLED 19 USMC IN A TWO DAY FIREFIGHT AT DONG THIEU (925626) (BT) MARKINGS ABOUT 5 DAYS OLD (BT) E. HEAVY A FRAME BUNKER AND 82MM CACHE DESTROYED (BT) INTERPRETER VERY RELUCTANT TO CONTINUE TO NW (BT)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

24

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
0 - F - M NEGATIVE N - ONE A FRAME DESTROYED (BT) TO DM / KB 61A / 2135					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
29	AUG	69	2130	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

24

DECLASSIFIED

2D BATTALION/4TH MARINES

DATE TIME GROUP

DESCRIPTION

300500

SIT REP # 189

301030

SIT REP # 190

301655

SIT REP # 191

301835

DAY AND NIGHT ACTS

301955

BUSH MASTER REPORT

302130

FRAG ORDER FOR 31 AUG

302300

SIT REP # 192

CONF -P-

34 Sit. Rep. # 189 292300H to 300500H

- A. Remains the same
- B. Conclude DTA commence NTA
- C. None
- D. None
- E. Continue NTA
- F. None

30 0455 / RDM
HR Reg

Thomas H. Pace II 1st Lt

30 0500H

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DELMAR		TO HAY RING			
Sit rep # 190 (300500 to 301100H)					
A. REMAINS the same					
B. CONCLUDED NTA COMMENCED DTA					
C. NONE					
D. NONE					
E. CONTINUE DTA					
F. NONE					
TOO DM CLM Reg 301120H					
DAY 30	MONTH Aug	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1050	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER George C Damaged CR	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 301050	

34

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE <i>P</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DM</i>		TO <i>HR</i>			
<i>SIT Rep #191 (301100-301700)</i>					
<i>A. F=911591</i>					
<i>H=988589</i>					
<i>G=864579</i>					
<i>B. Concluded DTA Commenced NTA</i>					
<i>C. none</i>					
<i>D. none</i>					
<i>E. continue NTA 301837/RDM/REG</i>					
<i>F. none</i>					
<i>815 = DM = 7 = 815</i>					
DAY <i>30</i>	MONTH <i>AUG</i>	YEAR <i>69</i>	TIME SIGNED <i>1655</i>	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER <i>J.C. Alonzo Pkg.</i>	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
			<i>3/4</i>	<i>301655</i>	

CLASSIFICATION <i>10F2</i>		PRECEDENCE <i>-R-</i>		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM <i>DM G</i>		TO <i>DM 3</i>			
<i>DTA. 31 AUG 69</i>					
<i>G SAL. REF. TOD 0800 TOR 1030</i>					
<i>CPL FM FRANK JAMES ROY D1.3</i>					
<i>(G SEND OUT BASSES FM CPL)</i>					
<i>G3 BASS REF. CPL RO.5 D1.4</i>					
<i>CP2 RO.6 D1.5 CP3 RO.7 D1.4</i>					
<i>CP4 RO.5 D1.2 BACK TO HOME</i>					
<i>BASE</i>					
<i>G2 BASS REF CPL RO.3 D1.3</i>					
<i>CP2 RO.1 D1.2 CP3 RO.1 D1.4</i>					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				<i>301825M</i>	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: 20F2		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
CP4 R0.1 D1.5 CP5 R0.4 D1.3 BACK TO HOME BASE G SAL CONTINUES ON AFTER BASE REF. REJOINES CP1 R0.7 D1.7 CP2 R0.9 D1.4 CP3 R1.3 D1.6 CP4 R1.6 D1.5 (NIGHT POS FOR 31 AUG)					
FOR 301900/LM/AM.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
24					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE: P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM: DM-6			TO: DM-3 10F3		
SUBJ: NTA/DTA FOR 29/31 AUG					
1. ALL FM T.P. ORANGE					
2. N SALMON POS REMAINS AT 21.502.9					
3. NTA FOR NIGHT OF 29/30 AUG. SUBMITTED					
YESTERDAY REMAIN THE SAME					
4. DTA FOR 30 AUG. SUBMITTED YESTERDAY					
REMAIN THE SAME					
5. NTA FOR 30/31 AUG.					
A. F2B PERCH REFERENCE CLTIP					
700 [30 2444] TOR [31 06 0100] CA 11-8 D2.8					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
24					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO 20F3		
(2) 21.7 D2.8 (3) 21.6 D2.9 (4) 1/CLIP SETC 21.5 D3.0 (5) 21.6 D3.0 (6) 21.7 D2.9 (7) 21.8 D2.9 TIME AT C/S [302144] TO [302444] B. F3B PERCH REF: CLIP TO [314144] TOR [310634] CPI 21.9 D2.7 (8) 21.9 D2.6 (3) 22.0 D2.5 (4) 1/CLIP SETC 22.1 D2.4 (5) 22.1 D2.5 (6) 22.0 D2.6 (7) 22.0 D2.7 TIME AT C/S [310244] TO [310534] (6) DTA FOR 31 AUG. A. FIA PERCH REF. CPI 22.0 D2.6					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

34

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO 30F3		
(1) 22.2 D2.5 (2) 22.5 D2.4 (4) 22.7 D2.4 (5) 23.0 D2.4 (6) 23.2 D2.6 (7) 23.3 D2.8 (8) 23.3 D3.0 (9) 23.3 D3.2 (10) 23.0 D3.2 (11) 22.7 D3.1 (12) 22.4 D3.1 (13) 22.1 D3.0 TOR [310734] TOR [311744] (B) F2C PERCH REFERENCE TOR [314734] TOR [311744] CPI 21.6 D3.0 (2) 21.4 D3.0 (3) 21.2 D3.0 (4) 21.0 D2.8 (5) 21.2 D2.6 (6) 21.3 D2.3 (7) 21.5 D2.3 (8) 21.7 D2.4 (9) 21.9 D2.4 (10) 2.0 D2.6					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

34

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DM-H		DM			
NTAS		30 Aug			
TP - countries					
H- Salmon		CPB L23 U17			
H-2CP/c		L23 U18			
H-3H		P/c L22 U17			
H-1C		P/c L24 U17			
DTAS		31 Aug			
H-1 Bass		Tob - 0830			
Cpl. L13		U18 2. L13 U25			
3. L11		U29 4. L07 U24			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				30/2004	

24

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
CPS		L04 U19			
H-3 Bass		Tob-0700			
Cpl. L13		U18 2. L07 U19			
3. L04		U19			
H-2 Bass		+ Salmon CP Tob-0730			
Cpl. L13		U18 2. L07 U19			
3. L04		U19			
Tob 30 1324H / dmh / RAE					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

24

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DmH		Dm3					
Night Time Acts							
SAL							
H7 CPB 2 3.3 U+8 1.8							
H1D Perch L 3.2 U 1.5 1930							
H2A Perch L 3.3 U 1.7							
H3A L 3.4 U 1.8							
Day Time X							
H7 CP+H1 L 3.0 U 1.6							
CP2 L 2.7 U 1.4							
CP3 L 2.3 U 1.7							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						290730H	
2/4							

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
Jofs							
H2 Bass TAD 0645							
CP1 L 3.0 U 1.8							
CP2 L 2.7 U 1.9							
CP3 L 2.5 U 2.3							
CP4 L 2.2 U 2.6							
CP5 L 2.3 U 2.2							
CP6 L 2.3 U 1.7							
H3 Bass TAD 0730							
CP1 L 3.0 U 1.5							
CP2 L 2.5 U 1.3							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
2/4							

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		3255			
CP3		L 2.2	U 1.0		
CP4		L 2.1	U 1.3		
* CP5		L 2.2	U 1.7		
Night X		30 Aug			
TP Countries					
H Salmon		CPB L 2.3	U 1.7		
Day time X		31 Aug			
H1 Bass		TOD 0630			
CP1		L 1.3	U 1.8		
CP2		L 1.3	U 2.5		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
2/4					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
		H45			
CP 3		L 1.7	U 2.8		
CP 4		L 1.1	U 2.9		
CP 5		L 0.4	U 1.9		
H3 Bass		TOD 0700			
CP1		L 1.3	U 1.8		
CP2		L 0.7	U 1.9		
CP3		L 0.4	U 1.9		
H2 Bass + Salmon		CP			
CP1		L 1.3	U 1.8		
CP2		L 0.7	U 1.9		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
2/4					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION-		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 5085		TO			
CP3 LO.4 U I.9					
Z.S. / 0805					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP
2/4					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE - R -		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM-H		TO DM			
NITE TIME ACTS FOR 30 AUG					
H SALMON CPB L 2.2 U 1.9					
H 2 C PERCH CLIP L 2.2 U 1.8					
H 1 F PERCH CLIP L 2.2 U 2.0					
DAY ACTS FOR 31 AUG					
H SAL MON TOD 0630					
CP# 1 L 1.4 U 1.8					
CP# 2 L 0.3 U 1.9					
CP# 3 R 0.2 U 2.1					
ADMIN / 161 / 301728H / DMH					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				301700H	
3/4					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DM-H		DM-3 info H-8			
Cas Rep					
1.	#2	10.	N/A		
2.	G, J. A. 2462705	11.	unk		
3.	301300H	12.	B		
4.	DMH 8858	13.	N/A		
5.	F. U. O.				
6.	N/H				
7.	N/A	To R 301400H/ADM/PLH			
8.	B				
9.	B				
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				301350H	
2/4					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DM-HG		H-8 info DM 3 + 4			
Will be able to receive packs and letter mail prior to 301400H Today. Please send soon if birds are available.					
To R 300755 H/LM/ADMIN					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				300743H	
2/4					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM -16V		TO DM 16B			
Please locate SRB on P.R.M 0743 and return to my pos asap.					
TOR 300910H /LM/Adm					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 300800H	
2/4					

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DMH		TO DM 3 INFO-HS			
STR REP 1. 00H 3 2. XYJ LNQQ2 INT 5 3. IWI 5 4. NQQ 2 5. EYJ 3 6. EYJ 1 7. NQQ 2 8. NQQ 2 9. NQQ 2					
10. NQQ 2 11. NQQ/XYJ 2/1 12. NQQ2 KC'S XYJ 1 PHOTOGRAPHERS XYJ 1 REPORTERS 13. OOH 3 14. NEE 4 TOR 300900/CM/Adm PZ 4 SET 10					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 300710H	
2/4					

DECLASSIFIED

DM F R DM 4V

STRIKE#

1. L00-7	12. 004-3
2. X4JWEK ULK	13. JNT-Ø
3. ULK-7 4142	14. BUT-Ø
4. NQQ-2	15. PQS SWB MCR
5. PNU-9	190
6. KWA-1	SETIO PZ 4
7. SWB-9	30 0655/LIA/ADMIN
8. DKC-2	
9. OZL-1	
10. JNT-Ø	
11. WCB-2	

2/4 300204

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM		TO HR			
Bushmaster					
10 Fire team LP 9 nite					
SQUAD AMBUSH 4 nite					
SQUAD PATROL 2 nite					
PLATOON PATROL 5 (DAY)					
COMPANY PATROL 1 DAY TID					
30 2007/HR REM/REG					
DAY 30	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1935	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER J.L. McAntow Cpl.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME CANCELED 30 1935		
2/4					

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM		TO DM FGH 4 3REAR			
INFO HR					
FRAG ORDER FOR 31 AUG					
DM F EXECUTE RELIEF OF PRESENT POS					
WITH DMH (BT) COMMENCE SEARCH					
(CHEER) AND DESTROY (WIN) NORTH (WINTER)					
17ND NORTH EAST (WINTER SPAIN) OF DM					
POS (BT)					
DM G CONTINUE SEARCH (CHEER) DESTROY					
(WIN) AND BLOCK ALONG TRACE OF					
BLUE LINE VIC PRESENT POS (BT)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (NSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				202130	
2/4					

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DMH		TO DM F			
EXECUTE RELIEF OF DM F (BT)					
ASSUME PRESENT LINE MISSION					
AND SEARCH (CHEER) AND DESTROY (WIN)					
IN PRESENT DMF AO (STADIUM) (BT)					
COORD INST (BT) WHENEVER AO WORKS					
FOR COMPANY (SALMON) INSURE THAT					
TARGETS DETECTED ARE RECORDED					
BY FATHER C ARTY (FATHER)					
PERSONNEL (CRAB) (BT) TO D					
DM 302341					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
30	AUG	69	2130	LAHNECK	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (NSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				202130	

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM		TO HR			
SIFERR 192					
A.) Same AS PREVIOUS					
B.) DISCONTINUE DAY ACTS; Commence ^{Night} DAY ACTS					
C.) Negative					
D.) Negative					
E.) CONTINUE NITE ACTS					
F.) Negative					
TOD					
DM / Reg					
GLAM / 302336					
DAY 30	MONTH Aug	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 2300	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER James R. Turano 1LT	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME CNO 302300	
2/4					

2D BATTALION/4TH MARINES

DATE TIME GROUP

DESCRIPTION

310500

SIT REP # 193

311056

SIT REP # 194

311830

Day + Nite Acts

311900

BUSHMASTER REPORT

311900

FRAG ORDER FOR 1 AUGUST

311655

SIT REP # 195

312255

SIT REP # 196

DECLASSIFIED

31 AUG 1967

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM 24 Delmar		TO Hayride			
Sit Rep. #193 302300H to 310500H					
A. Remains the same					
B. Conclude DTA commence NTA					
C. NONE					
D. NONE					
E. CONTINUE NTA					
F. NONE					
TO D HR 1318505H RDM Reg					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				Thomas H. Pace II	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				310500H	

JOURNAL FILE

CLASSIFICATION 24		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM Delmar		TO HAYRIDE			
Sit Rep #194 310500 - 311600					
A. Remains the same					
B. Conclude NTA commence DTA					
C. NONE					
D. NONE					
E. CONTINUE DTA					
F. NONE					
TO D HR 1318505H 72/311000H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
31	AUG	69	1055	J. E. McArthur Jr.	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				311056H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DMH		TO DM			
NOTA FOR 31 AUG TP ENGLAND H10 LP 620 421 H2A LP RO13 U2.0 H3 LP RO11 42.3 H20 PER CLIP TOD 2000 TOR 0100 CP1 RO13 4210 CP2 RO13 41.9 CP3 RO16 41.9 CP4 RO16 42.0 (CLIP SITE) CP5 RO13 42.0 H1A PER CLIP TOD 0130 TOR 0600 CP1 RO11 42.0 CP2 RO10 41.9 CP3 LO11 41.9 CP4 LO12 42.0 CLIP SITE CP5 LO10 42.0					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				CP5 LO10 42.0	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				311830H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DTA 1 SEPT 69 TP COUNTRY TOD 0700 TOR 1300 H3A PER REF CP1 LO10 42.3 CP2 LO13 42.3 CP3 LO13 42.5 CP4 LO11 42.5 CP5 LO10 42.2 H1C PER REF TOD 1200 TOR 1900 CP1 LO11 42.0 CP2 LO13 41.9 CP3 LO12 41.7 CP4 LO11 41.6 CP5 LO10 41.9 CP6 LO10 41.9 311928H/54					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
				311928H/54	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DM G				TO DM			
TP - Frank Jones PTHs - 1 Sept 69							
G- Salmon reference Twp - 0730 TOR-1430							
cp1 R15 D16 2 R18 D22							
3 R19 D26 4 R25 D31							
at G- Salmon cp3 G-1 Bass reference							
will split off and cross blue line							
along following route - cp1 R22 D25							
2 R25 D27 3 R29 D29							
G-1 B/R returns G-1 Salmon cp4 R25 D31							
TOR 5/13/69 H/14/15/16							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM GEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP			
				31/215H			

DECLASSIFIED

CON L.

-P.

310960

FM: DA F-6

TO DM-3

SUBJ: NTA/DTA FOR 31 AUG.

1, 2, SEPTEMBER

1. ALL FM T.P. GOLD

2. NTA FOR NIGHT OF 31 AUG - 1 SEP

REMAIN SAME AS PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED

3. DTA FOR 1 SEPT. REMAIN SAME
AS PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED

4. NTA FOR NIGHT OF 1/20 SEP.

A. F1B PERCH CLER TOD [012100]

TOR [020300] CLER SITE L1.4 DI.1

B. F2 PERCH CLER TOD [012230]

TOR [020400] CLER SITE L1.2 D0.8

C. F3A PERCH CLER TOD [013400]

TOR [020600] CLER SITE L0.8 DI.1

5. DTA FOR 2 SEP

A. F2 BASS REFEREE TOD [020615]

ETA [022000] CRI L1.2 D0.8 (3) L1.1 D0.6

(5) L0.8 D0.8 (4) L0.5 D0.9 (5) L0.2 DI.0

(6) INVENTORY POS L0.1 DI.2

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DMF6			TO DM3		
NTA/DTA FOR 31 AUG-2 SEPT					
1. ALL FM TP KELLY GREEN					
2. DTA FOR 31 AUG					
A. FOX SALMON REF TOD-310930					
ETA NIGHT POS 311900					
Cp1 L2.0 D2.5 Cp2 L1.8 D2.3					
Cp3 L1.9 D2.0 Cp4 L2.2 D1.4					
Cp6 L2.2 D1.7 Cp4 L2.2 D1.7					
F1 BASS REF TOD FM Cp5 311200					
ETA AT NITE POS 312015					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO 908603		
Cp7 L2.4 D1.4 Cp8 L2.4 D1.2					
Cp9 L2.8 D1.8 RETURN SAME ROUTE					
TO NIGHT POS					
3. NTA FOR NIGHT OF 31 AUGUST-1					
SEPT A. FIA PERCH CLIP TOD 312030					
TOR 010200 CLIP SITE L2.2 D1.4					
B. F2B PERCH CLIP TOD 312100					
TOR 010230 CLIP SITE L2.1 D1.9					
C. F3C PERCH CLIP TOD 312300					
TOR 01006 CLIP SITE L2.4 D1.6					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
4. DTA FOR 1 SEPT					
A F1 BASS REF TOD 010615 ETA 011950					
Cp1 L2.1 D1.2 Cp2 L1.9 D1.0 Cp3 L1.8 D0.7					
Cp4 L1.6 D1.0 Cp5 L1.2 D1.1/NIGHT POS					
B.) F2 BASS REF TOD 010630 ETA 012000					
Cp1 L2.0 D2.0 Cp2 L1.8 D1.8					
Cp3 L1.8 D1.5 Cp4 L1.7 D1.2					
Cp5 L1.5 D1.2 Cp6 L1.2 D1.1/NIGHT POS					
C F3 BASS REF TOD 010645 ETA 012015					
Cp1 L2.0 D2.0 Cp2 L1.8 D1.8					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM			TO		
Cp3 L1.6 D1.5 Cp4 L1.3 D1.3					
Cp5 L1.2 D1.1/NIGHT POS.					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM-G		TO DM			
NTH's 31 Aug 69					
DM-G night per 31 Aug - R12 D17					
G-1 Bass clip on blue line R12 b15					
G-2A P/C R13 D18					
G-32 P/C R11 D14					
TER 31/134H/144H/144H					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND BANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				311215H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -P-		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM-H		TO DM-3		1082	
311500H					
T.P. England					
Nights acts 31 Aug, TOD 1930					
H-1D - L.P. - L.O.O U2.1					
H-2A - LP - R.O.3 U2.0					
H3 LP - R.O.1 U2.3					
H2D Perch clip TOD 2000, TOR 0100					
CP#1 - R.O.3 U2.0					
CP#2 - R.O.3 U1.7					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND BANK OF RELEASER	
31	8	69	1500	Ygd corner	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
				2052			
CP#3 - R0.6 U1.7							
CP#4 - R0.6 U2.0 clip/site							
CP#5 - R0.3 U2.0							
H-1A Perch clip - TOD 0130 - TOR 0600							
CP#1 - R0.1 U2.0							
CP#2 - R0.0 U1.9							
CP#3 - L0.1 U1.9							
CP#4 - L0.2 U2.0 clip/site							
CP#5 - L0.0 U2.0							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
31	8	69	1500	[Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM				TO			
DM-H				DM-3 INFO H-8			
311200H				STRENGTH			
1- [CWS]				10- [DHR]			
2- [FNS-CNA-CWS]				11- [CNA/DHR]			
3- [GQU]				12- [XUM]			
4- [CNA]				13- [XUM]			
5- [XUM]				14- [CTV]			
6- [DHR]							
7- [DHR]							
8- [CNA]							
9- [XUM]							
				TOR			
				DMV / 1200			
				LN / 31145H			
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				4CPL David A. [Signature]			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP		
					311535		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE -R		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM-G		TO DM, DMV			
Strength Rep for 21 Aug 69					
1. [FNS]			10. [TVN]		
2. [DHR HXB CIY]			11. [FKW-HRV]		
3. [PBN]			12. [XUM]		
4. [BXH]			13. [VEM]		
5. [XUM]			14. [ODE]		
6. [VEM]					
7. [FKE-BKW]					
8. [FIR]			TOR 21/256 H/Adm 12/11E		
9. [LVL]					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER p24 set 1	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 21/1630H	

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☒ CIPHER	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM		TO HR				
REF YR 310250H AUG 69						
EFFECTIVE FIELD STRENGTH						
OF COMPANIES AS FOLLOWS (BT)						
CO F (+)		6/143		6/179		
CO G (+)		5/158				
CO H (+)		5/146				
CO H+S (ALPHA COMMD)		5/146		8/78		
TOP						
HR/REG						
21/310250H						
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER MG		
21	17	69	0902			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 310900H		

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DM-G 16		DM-16					
SUBJECT: MESSING FACILITIES CUA VIET, IT IS MY OPINION THAT DUE TO IMPROPER REFRIGERATION OF FOOD AT CUA VIET, THIS CO. EXPERIENCED A SURGE OF DIARRHEA AND GASTROENTERITIS WHICH TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE DID NOT EXIST PRIOR TO R&R ALTHOUGH I DID NOT HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY TO INSPECT THE MESSING FACILITIES, I DID RECEIVE SOURD MILK ON 2 DIFFERENT OCCASSIONS							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				ADMIN/L6/L/310744H/DM-F			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						310715H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO					
DM-F		DM-DM-V					
STRENGTH REP							
1.) [HAT] 6				10.) [NOX] 1			
2.) [BZ] BRY JUL				11.) [JNT] 2			
3.) [VE] 7				12.) [JUL] 2			
4.) [MJA] 2				13.) [DEF] 0			
5.) [WSY] 9				14.) [ADS] 0			
6.) [VZU] 1				15.) [BZ] OEO OAP			
7.) [DZZ] 1				18.) S			
8.) [FY0] 2				ADMIN/L6/L/310715H/DM-F			
9.) [HGN] 1							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
				P25 SET 1 0715			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP	
						310605H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
DMG		DM & U			
STR REP. 30 AUG					
1. FNS 1	4	9	10. TVN 1	3	
2. DM'R AXB	C	Y	11. FKEH RV		
3. PBN.	7		12. XUM	0	
4. BXA	2		13. VEM	0	
5. XUM	0		14. ODE.	0	
6. VEM	0				
7. FKE' BK W.2			TOR		
8. FLR - 3			301845/LM/HOM.		
9. LVL - 0			SGT (1)		
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				301845H	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM		TO			
NR		DM ALBATROSS			
REQUEST STRENGTH REPORT					
BY COMPANY BY 0700					
0241/CN# /Regt					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				310240	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION 2/4		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM DM				TO HR			
Bushmaster							
Fire team LP 9 (white)							
SQUAD AMBUSH 7 (white)							
SQUAD PATROL 2 (DMF)							
PLATOON PATROL 3 (DMF)							
700							
OK 311905H							
DM							
DAY 31	MONTH AUG	YEAR 69	TIME SIGNED 1900	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER J.P. Almonte Cpl			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 311900	

CLASSIFICATION S		PRECEDENCE I		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR		☐ SEND CLEAR	
FROM 444 MRK				TO 1/4, 2/4, 3/4			
Flag Order 4 SEPT 1969							
@ 1/4 continue OPER IN							
Assigned H.O. PREPARE TO Helo							
Life Co. "C" TO V.C.B. AND CBR upon							
of Co. "C" TO 3/4 ON ORDER.							
@ 2/4 (-) continue OPER. IN							
Assigned H.O. by the 312005H							
Bm / JEG.							
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER			
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY				COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)			
TIME FILED		COMM. CEN. NO.		HOW SENT		DATE - TIME GROUP 311900H	

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM DM		TO DM FGH 4 3REAR			
INFO HR					
FRAG ORDER FOR 1 SEPT					
DM F CONTINUE SEARCH (CHEER) AND					
DESTROY (WIN) NORTH (WINTER) AND					
FALL WEST (FALL) OF DM					
POS (BT)					
DM G CONTINUE ON 4 (WFF) DAY					
SEARCH (CHEER) AND DESTROY (WIN)					
ALONG BASE LINE TO SPRING SUMMER					
(EAST SOUTH) (BT)					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			312027		

CLASSIFICATION CONF		PRECEDENCE P		☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO			
DM H CONTINUE LINE MISSION AT					
PRESENT POS AND SEARCH (CHEER)					
AND DESTROY (WIN) IN ASSIGNED					
FO (STADIUM) (BT)					
COORD INST (BT) INSURE ALL TARGET					
INFO IS PASSED TO DM 2 AND DM 24 (BT)					
TO DM GLM 1029 312139H FGH TO DM 53 # RM RHK					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
31	AUG	69	2027	DM 24	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP		
			312027		

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		TO	
CONF		P		DM	
FROM		DM		HR	
SITE REP # 195 (311100 - 311700)					
A. H= 911591					
G= 870575 DRINKING to 872572 For nite Pos					
F= 909601 DRINKING to 908603 For nite Pos					
B. Concluded DTA Common ^{ec} NTA					
C. NONE					
D. NONE					
E. Continue NTA					
F. NONE					
81's - DM - 7 - 81's					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
31	AUG	69	1655	[Signature]	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				311655 #	

CLASSIFICATION		PRECEDENCE		TO	
CONF		P		DM	
FROM		DM		HR	
SITE REP # 196 (311700H - 312500H) AUG 61					
A. REMAINS THE SAME					
B. CONCLUDED RELY ACTS; COMMENCED NITE ACTS.					
C. NEGATIVE					
D. NEGATIVE					
E. CONTINUE NITE ACTS					
F. NEGATIVE					
TOP / RES / 2343					
DM / GRM					
DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
31	AUG	69	2255H	[Signature] Capt USMC	
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY			COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)		
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP	
				312255	

DECLASSIFIED